#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

Prepared by Finance Department

Stan W. Helgerson Finance Director

Dawn R. Damolaris Assistant Finance Director

|   | Page(s) |
|---|---------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |         |
| Principal Officials   | i       |
| Organizational Chart  | ii      |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement   | iii     |
| Letter of Transmittal   | iv-viii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |         |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  | 1-2     |
| GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |         |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  | 3-13    |
| Basic Financial Statements  |         |
| Government-wide Financial Statements  |         |
| Statement of Net Assets   | 14      |
| Statement of Activities   | 15-16   |
| Fund Financial Statements   |         |
| Governmental Funds  |         |
| Balance Sheet   | 17      |
| Reconciliation of Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Assets   | 18      |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  | 19      |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities | 20      |

|  | Page(s) |
|--|---------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)  |         |
| GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)                      |         |
| Proprietary Funds  |         |
|  |         |
| Statement of Net Assets  | 21-22   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets                 | 23      |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | 24-25   |
| Fiduciary Funds  | - 1 20  |
| Statement of Fiducian, N. J.   |         |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets  | 26      |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets                                   | 27      |
| Notes to Financial Statements  | 28-52   |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION   | O D     |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -               |         |
| Budget and Actual - General Corporate Fund                                     |         |
| Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - General Corporate Fund.             | 53      |
| Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Corporate Fund          | 54-55   |
| Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Corporate Fund | 56      |
| Schedule of Funding Progress   | 57-72   |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund   | 73      |
| 1 Once I ension Fund   | 74      |
| senedate of Employer Contributions   |         |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund   | 75      |
| Police Pension Fund  | 76      |
| COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES                         |         |
| NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  |         |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 77      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Poloness     | 77      |
| budget and Actual  | 78-79   |
| Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Motor Fuel Tay Fund             | 80      |
| Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Civic Enhancement Fund          | Q 1     |

Page(s) FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (Continued) **ENTERPRISE FUND** Water and Sewer Fund Schedule of Net Assets by Subfund..... 82 Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual - By Subfund 83-84 Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual..... 85-88 Schedule of Fixed Assets and Depreciation ..... 89 INTERNAL SERVICE FUND Municipal Garage Fund Statement of Net Assets..... 90 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Budget and Actual ..... 91 Statement of Cash Flows 92-93 Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual..... 94-95 Schedule of Fixed Assets and Depreciation ..... 96 FIDUCIARY FUND Police Pension Trust Fund Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets -Budget and Actual ..... 97 CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Schedule by Source.... 98 Schedule by Function.... 99 Schedule of Changes by Function 100 LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE BY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Schedule of General Long-Term Debt..... 101 Long-Term Debt Requirements Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 1997..... 102 SUPPLEMENTAL DATA Schedule of Insurance in Force 103

# VILLAGE OF CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|   | Page(s)    |
|---|------------|
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH STATE OF ILLINOIS PUBLIC ACT 85-1142  | 104        |
| STATISTICAL SECTION   |            |
| Government-wide information Government-wide Revenues Government-wide Expenses by Function   | 105<br>106 |
| Fund Information General Governmental Revenues by Source - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 107        |
| General Governmental Expenditures by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 107        |
| Property Tax Assessed Valuations, Rates and Extensions - Last Ten Levy Years  | 109-110    |
| Property Tax Collections - Last Ten Levy Years  |            |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Levy Years   | 111        |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Levy Years   | 113        |
| Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per  | 113        |
| Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 114        |
| Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt  | 115        |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 116        |
| Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 116        |
| Property and Construction Values - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 117        |
| Principal Taxpayers   | 118        |
| Miscellaneous Statistics  | 119        |
|   | 120-122    |

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

April 30, 2002

#### LEGISLATIVE

#### VILLAGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Ross Ferraro, Mayor

John Fioti, Trustee

Thomas Shanahan, Trustee

Frank Saverino, Trustee

Meldon Stubbs, Trustee

Pamela Fenner, Trustee

Linda Pugh, Trustee

Janice Koester, Clerk

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

Gregory J. Bielawski, Village Manager

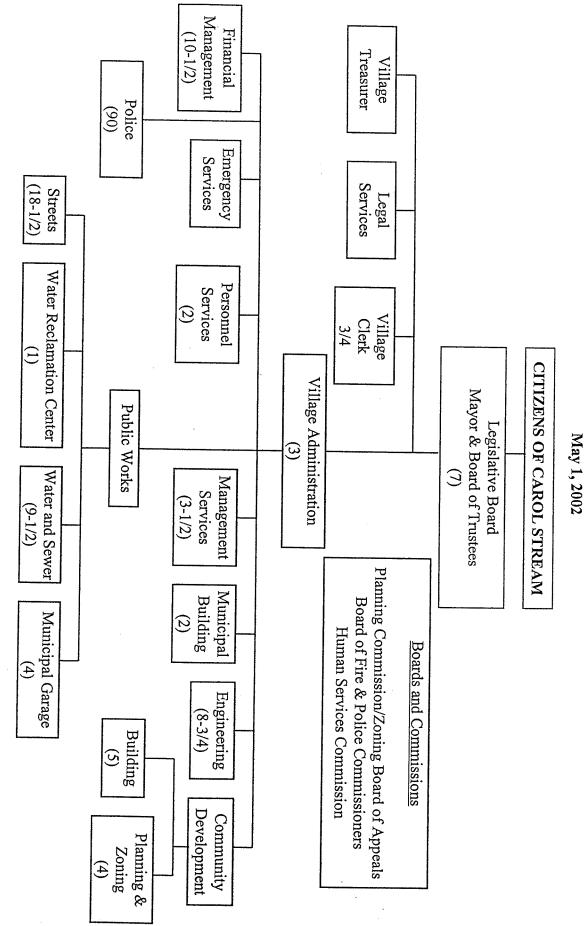
#### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Stan W. Helgerson, Finance Director

Dawn R. Damolaris, Assistant Finance Director

# Village of Carol Stream

# ORGANIZATION CHART



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Village of Carol Stream, Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2001

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.





# Village of Carol Stream

500 N. Gary Avenue • Carol Stream, Illinois 60188-1899 • (630) 665-7050 • FAX (630) 665-1064 Ross Ferraro, Mayor • Janice Koester, Clerk • Joseph E. Breinig, Manager

September 13, 2002

The Honorable Mayor Ferraro Members of the Village Board Citizens of the Village of Carol Stream

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Village of Carol Stream (Village) for the year ended April 30, 2002, is hereby submitted as mandated by both local ordinances and state statutes. These ordinances and statutes require that the Village issue annually a report on its financial position and activity presented in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent firm of certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Village of Carol Stream. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide as reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Village has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Village of Carol Stream's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Village's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. The Village has implemented GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management Discussion and Analysis – for state and local governments, including infrastructure reporting. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Village's financial statements have been audited by Sikich Gardner and Company LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Village of Carol Stream for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2002, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the Village's financial statements for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2002, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Village's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### Profile of the Village of Carol Stream

The Village of Carol Stream, a home rule community as defined by the Illinois Constitution, was incorporated in 1959 and is located approximately 35 miles west of the City of Chicago in DuPage County. The Village currently has a land

Getting On-Liney Instead of In-Line www.carolstream.org

area of 10.0 square miles and a population of 40,438. The Village also has the power by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which is done periodically when deemed appropriate by the Village Board. As in past years, the Village continued its long-standing practice of not levying a property tax (property tax received pertains to the Village's share of local road and bridge funds from townships' government levies, only).

The Village operates under the Board/Administrator form of government. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the Village Board, which consists of a Mayor and a six-member Board of Trustees. The Village Board is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the Village's manager and attorney. The Village's manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Village Board, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the Village, and for appointing the heads of the Village's departments. The Board is elected on a non-partisan basis. Board members are elected to four-year staggered terms with three Board members elected every two years. The Mayor is elected to a four-year term. The Mayor and Village Trustees are elected at large.

The Village provides a full range of services, including police protection, the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure and the operating of the water and wastewater facilities.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Village's financial planning and control. All departments of the Village are required to submit their budget requests to the Village Manager on or before January 31<sup>st</sup> of each year. The Village Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The Village Manager then presents this proposed budget to the Village Board on or before February 28<sup>th</sup> of each year. The Village Board is required to hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than April 30<sup>th</sup> of each year; the close of the Village's previous fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department (e.g. police). The Village Manager may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Budget transfers between departments require approval of the Village Board. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the General Corporate Fund, this comparison is presented beginning on page 53 as required supplementary information. For governmental funds, other than the general corporate fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the non-major governmental fund subsection of this report, which starts on page 78.

#### **Major Initiatives**

The Village staff, following specific directives of the Village Board and the Village Manager, has been involved in a variety of projects throughout the year; projects which reflect the Village's commitment to ensuring that its citizens are able to live and work in an enviable environment. The most significant of these projects are discussed more thoroughly below:

- · Plans for the final phase of the Water Reclamation Center expansion were completed, the project was bid out and awarded.
- · Completed the fourth year of a five-year program to improve stormwater retention ponds and shorelines.
- Several initiatives were undertaken to develop our "E-gov" program to provide customers access to the Village Hall 24/7/365.
- Established our first canine unit in the Police department.
- The incidence of major crimes was the third lowest since 1988.
- First local government unit in Illinois to be fully compliant with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 for financial reporting.
- A contract was awarded to develop a retail marketing plan and the strategy for it's implementation.

Several initiatives continued to improve the appearance along the Village's major corridors.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Village operates.

Local economy. The Village has experienced a slow down in the local economy similar to what has been the experience in the State and the Country. The region has a varied light manufacturing and industrial base, which adds to the relative stability of the unemployment rate in relation to the state and national unemployment rate. Major industries with headquarters or divisions located within the Village's boundaries include several printing companies, metal fabrication companies, container companies, warehousing and distribution facilities and the U. S. Postal Service (Regional facility).

State shared sales tax revenue is the Village's number one revenue source. Knowing this, the Village is very vigilant in protecting and promoting it's sales tax base. The Village has a business retention program in place. An annual appreciation luncheon is held for businesses and a "job-line" is hosted where businesses can post their job openings. Personal visits are made to selected businesses annually. The Village has offered incentives in the form of sales tax rebates and tax increment financing districts to assist in attracting new businesses and the Village is very diligent in maintaining and opposing any legislation that would reduce the sharing formula.

Long-term financial planning. The expansion of the Water Reclamation Center continues to be a main emphasis for the Village Board. Phase III, the expansion of the secondary treatment process is scheduled to be completed in FY04 at a projected cost of \$7.5 million. The Village has been approved for a loan through the Illinois EPA Revolving Loan program and has been approved for a Federal grant in the amount of \$872,000 through the local representatives.

Over the next three years the Village will continue its aggressive street maintenance program. During that time, it is anticipated that the Village will spend approximately \$6.77 million maintaining its roads to keep them at the "very good" rating. One of the projects that is included in this three year period is a complete rebuild of Fair Oaks Road at an estimated cost of \$1.85 million.

Cash Management policies and practices. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in Federal Home Loan and Fannie May discount notes, the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) and the Illinois State Treasurer's pool (Illinois Funds). The maturities of the investments range from being immediately accessible (Illinois Funds) to 2 to 3 years (IMET). The average maturity for the discount notes is 180 days. The average yield on investments was 3.53% for the Village and an average yield of 3.32% for the Police Pension Fund. Usually, the pension fund's rate of return is higher, but this year's return was lower due to a down equity market. Investment income includes appreciation in the fair value of investments. Increases in fair value during the current year, however, do not necessarily represent trends that will continue, nor is it always possible to realize such amounts, especially in the case of temporary changes in the fair value of investments that the Village intends to hold to maturity.

Risk management. The Village continues to participate in two public entity risk pools to protect against casualty and health risk losses. The Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC) insures health, accident and life claims and the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA) insures first party property losses, third party liability claims, worker's compensation claims and Public Official Liability claims. In addition, various control techniques, including employee accident prevention training, have been implemented during the year to minimize accident-related losses.

Pension and other postemployment benefits. The Village sponsors a single-employer defined benefit pension plan for its police officers. Each year, an independent actuary engaged by the Village and the pension plan calculates the amount of the annual contribution that the Village must make to the pension plan to ensure that the plan will be able to fully meet its obligations to retired employees on a timely basis. As a matter of policy, the Village fully funds each year's annual required contribution to the pension plan as determined by the actuary. As a

result of the Village's conservative funding policy, the Village has succeeded as of April 30, 2001, in funding 97.5% of the actuarial accrued liabilities. At this time, the actuarial review for FY2002 is being performed. The remaining unfunded amount is being systematically funded over 33 years as part of the annual required contribution calculated by the actuary.

The Village also provides pension benefits for its non-public safety employees. These benefits are provided through a state-wide plan managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Plan (IMRF). The Village has no obligation in connection with employee benefits offered through this plan beyond it's contractual payments to IMRF.

Additional information on the Village's pension arrangements can be found in Note #11 in the financial statements.

Awards and acknowledgments. The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Village for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2001. This was the fifteenth consecutive year that the Village has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the Village published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Village was acknowledged by GFOA as the first local government in Illinois to be fully compliant with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34 for financial reporting as of April 30, 2001.

In addition, the Village also received the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its annual budget document dated February 19, 2002. This was the fourteenth year the Village has received this award. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the Village's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communication device.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. We would like to express our appreciation especially to Dawn Damolaris, Assistant Finance Director and Barbara Wydra, Accountant, and all other members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit also must be given to the Mayor and Board of Trustees for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the Village of Carol Stream's Finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Stan W. Holgerson

Stan W. Helgerson Finance Director





# Sikich Gardner & Co, LLP Accountants & Consultants

998 Corporate Boulevard Aurora, IL 60504

A Member of Sikich Group, LLC

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Mayor Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Carol Stream, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements and the combining and individual fund financial statements of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois, as of and for the year ended April 30, 2002, as listed in the accompanying table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois, as of April 30, 2002, and the results of its operations and cash flows of its proprietary fund types for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each of the individual funds of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois, as of April 30, 2002, and the results of operations of such funds and cash flows of individual proprietary funds for the year then ended.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole and on the combining and individual fund financial statements. The accompanying financial information listed as schedules and supplemental data in the accompanying table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic, combining and individual fund financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements and each of the combining and individual fund statements taken as a whole.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis and the other required supplementary information listed in the table of contents is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

The introductory and statistical information listed in the table of contents was not audited by us and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion thereon.

Sill Santer , 1 229

Aurora, Illinois July 24, 2002

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

**April 30, 2002** 

The Village of Carol Stream (the "Village") discussion and analysis is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (2) provide an overview of the Village's financial activity, (3) identify changes in the Village's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), (4) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (5) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter (beginning on page IV) and the Village's financial statements (beginning on page 14).

#### Financial Highlights

- The Village's net assets increased by \$1.0 million (or .7%) during the fiscal year ending April 30, 2002 (FY02). The governmental net assets increased by \$1.0 million (or 1% from FY01) and the business-type activities net assets remained unchanged.
- The governmental activities revenue decreased by \$1.3 million (or 6.6%). The expenses increased by \$.2 million (or 1.1%).
- The business-type activities revenue decreased \$.2 million or 2.6%. The expenses remained unchanged at \$7.8 million
- The total cost of all Village programs increased by \$.2 million or .8%.

#### USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL REPORT

The financial statement's focus (implemented in 2000/2001) is on both the Village as a whole (government-wide) and on the major individual funds. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year to year or government to government) and enhance the Village's accountability.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (see pages 14-16) are designed to be corporate-like in that all governmental and business-type activities are consolidated into columns which add to a total for the Primary Government. The focus of the Statement of Net Assets (the "Unrestricted Net Assets") is designed to be similar to bottom line results for the Village and its governmental and business-type activities. This statement combines and consolidates governmental fund's current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long term obligations using the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus.

The Statement of Activities (see pages 15-16) is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental and business-type), which are supported by the government's general taxes and other resources. This is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of the cost of various governmental services and/or subsidy to various business-type activities.

The Governmental Activities reflect the Village's basic services, including police, public works, engineering and administration. Shared state sales, local utility and shared state income taxes finance the majority of these services.

# VILLAGE OF CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

The Business-type Activities reflect private sector type operations (Water and Wastewater), where the fee for service typically covers all or most of the cost of operation, including depreciation.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements presentation more familiar. The focus is on Major Funds, rather than fund types.

The Governmental Major Fund (see pages 17-20) presentation is presented on a sources and uses of liquid resources basis. This is the manner in which the financial plan (the budget) is typically developed. The flow and availability of liquid resources is a clear and appropriate focus of any analysis of a government. Funds are established for various purposes and the Fund Financial Statements allow the demonstration of sources and uses and/or budgeting compliance associated therewith.

The Fund Financial Statements also allow the government to address its Fiduciary Fund (Police Pension, see pages 26-27). While this Fund represents trust responsibilities of the government, these assets are restricted in purpose and do not represent discretionary assets of the government. Therefore, these assets are not presented as part of the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

While the Business-type Activities column on the Business-type Fund Financial Statements (see pages 21-25) is the same as the Business-type column at the Government-Wide Financial Statement, the Governmental Major Funds Total column requires a reconciliation because of the different measurement focus (current financial resources versus total economic resources) which is reflected on the page following each statement (see pages 18 and 20). The flow of current financial resources will reflect bond proceeds and interfund transfers as other financial sources as well as capital expenditures and bond principal payments as expenditures. The reconciliation will eliminate these transactions and incorporate the capital assets and long-term obligation (bonds and others) into the Governmental Activities column (in the Government-wide statements).

#### **Infrastructure Assets**

Historically, a government's largest group of assets (infrastructure – roads, bridges, stormsewers, etc.) have not been reported nor depreciated in governmental financial statements. This statement requires that these assets be valued and reported within the Governmental column of the Government-wide Statements. Additionally, the government must elect to either (1) depreciate these assets over their estimated useful life or (2) develop a system of asset management designed to maintain the service delivery potential to near perpetuity. If the government develops the asset management system (the modified approach) which periodically (at least every third year), by category, measures and demonstrates its maintenance of locally established levels of service standards, the government may record its cost of maintenance in lieu of depreciation. The Village has chosen to depreciate assets over their useful life. If a road project is considered maintenance – a recurring cost that does not extend the road's original useful life or expand its capacity – the cost of the project will be expensed. An "overlay" of a road will be considered maintenance whereas a "rebuild" of a road will be capitalized.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT

#### **Statement of Net Assets**

The Village's combined net assets increased by \$1.1 million from FY01 – increasing from \$164.7 million to \$165.8 million. The analysis following will look at net assets and net expenses of governmental and business-type activities separately. Table 1 reflects the condensed Statement of Net Assets compared to the FY01. Table 2 will focus on the changes in net assets of the governmental and business-type activities

#### Table 1 Statement of Net Assets As of April 30, 2002 (in millions)

Total

|   |         | •       |        |            | 101      | aı         |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|--------|------------|----------|------------|--|--|
|   | Govern  | ımental | Busine | • •        | Prim     | ary        |  |  |
|   | Acti    | vities  | Activ  | Activities |          | Government |  |  |
|   | 2002    | 2001    | 2002   | 2001       | 2002     | 2001       |  |  |
| Current and other assets                            | \$ 33.5 | \$ 32.1 | \$15.7 | \$17.0     | \$ 49.2  | \$ 49.1    |  |  |
| Capital assets                                      | 89.4    | 90.2    | 42.9   | 42.0       | 132.3    | 132.2      |  |  |
| Total assets  | \$122.9 | \$122.3 | \$58.6 | \$59.0     | \$181.5  | \$181.3    |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities                               | \$ 4.9  | \$ 5.1  | \$ 6.5 | \$ 6.9     | \$ 11.4  | \$ 12.0    |  |  |
| Other liabilities                                   | 3.2     | 3.5     | 1.1    | 1.1        | 4.3      | 4.6        |  |  |
| Total liabilities                                   | \$ 8.1  | \$ 8.6  | \$ 7.6 | \$ 8.0     | \$ 15.7  | \$ 16.6    |  |  |
| Net Assets: Invested in capital assets, net of debt | \$ 89.4 | \$ 90.2 | \$36.0 | \$34.6     | \$125.4  | \$124.8    |  |  |
| Restricted  | 3.1     | 2.7     | 0.0    | 0.0        | 3.1      | 2.7        |  |  |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                              | 22.3    | 20.8    | 15.0   | 16.4       | 37.3     | 37.2       |  |  |
| Total net assets                                    | \$114.8 | \$113.7 | \$51.0 | \$ 51.0    | \$ 165.8 | \$ 164.7   |  |  |
|   |         |         |        |            |          |            |  |  |

For more detailed information see the Statement of Net Assets (page 14).

#### **Normal Impacts**

There are six basic (normal) transactions that will affect the comparability of the Statement of Net Assets summary presentation.

Net Results of Activities – which will impact (increase/decrease) current assets and unrestricted net assets.

**Borrowing for Capital** – which will increase current assets and long-term debt.

<u>Spending Borrowed Proceeds on New Capital</u> – which will reduce current assets and increase capital assets. There is a second impact, an increase in invested in capital assets and an increase in related net debt which will not change the invested in capital assets, net of debt.

<u>Spending of Non-borrowed Current Assets on New Capital</u> – which will (a) reduce current assets and increase capital assets and (b) will reduce unrestricted net assets and increase invested in capital assets, net of debt.

<u>Principal Payment on Debt</u> – which will (a) reduce current assets and reduce long-term debt and (b) reduce unrestricted net assets and increase invested in capital assets, net of debt.

<u>Reduction of Capital Assets through Depreciation</u> – which will reduce capital assets and invested in capital assets, net of debt.

#### **Current Year Impacts**

The Village's \$1.1 million increase of combined net assets (which is the Village's bottom line) was the result of a (See independent auditor's report.)

# VILLAGE OF CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

increase in Governmental Total Assets of \$.6 million and a decrease in Governmental Total Liabilities of \$.5 million. The excess of assets over liabilities improved our cash position.

The net assets of business-type activities remained unchanged at \$51.0 million. However, the unrestricted net assets decreased by \$1.4 million from \$16.4 million to \$15.0 million. The majority of the decrease of unrestricted net assets was a result of an increase in capital assets of \$.9 million (\$.7 million of Water Reclamation Center improvement) and a reduction in the long-term obligation of \$.4 million. The Village can use the unrestricted net assets of \$15.0 million to finance the continuing operation of its water and wastewater utility program. The annual operating cost for this program is approximately \$4 million per year. A sewer rate increase of \$.30/1000 gallons of usage was put into effect December 2001. Over the next 3 years, another increase will be needed to fund the construction at the Water Reclamation Center.

#### **Changes in Net Assets**

The Village's combined change in net assets was a decrease of \$1.7 million. The Village's total revenues decreased by \$1.5 million or 5%. The Village's cost of all programs was virtually unchanged (only increasing by \$.2 million). The following chart compares the revenue and expenses for the current and previous fiscal year.

Table 2
Changes in Net Assets
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2002
(in millions)

|                         |         | nmental<br>vities | Busine<br>Acti | ss-type<br>vities | Tota<br>Prima<br>Govern  | ary           |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Revenue                 | 2002    | 2001              | 2002           | 2001              | 2002                     | 2001          |
| Program Revenues        |         |                   |                |                   |                          |               |
| Charges for Service     | \$ 2.1  | \$ 2.0            | \$ 6.5         | \$ 6.3            | \$ 8.6                   | \$ 8.3        |
| Operating Grants        | 1.2     | 1.3               | 0.0            | 0.0               | 1.2                      |               |
| Capital Grants          | .1      | .2                | 0.0            | 0.0               | .1                       | 1.3<br>.2     |
| Cupitur Grunts          | • 1     | • <b>-</b> 2-     | 0.0            | 0.0               | .1                       | .2            |
| General Revenue         |         |                   |                |                   |                          |               |
| Property                | .6      | .5                | 0.0            | 0.0               | .6                       | .5            |
| Other taxes             | 13.8    | 14.8              | 0.0            | 0.0               | 13.8                     | 14.8          |
| Other                   | 1.9     | 2.2               | 1.3            | 1.7               | 3.2                      | 3.9           |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>    | \$ 19.7 | \$ 21.0           | \$ 7.8         | \$ 8.0            | \$ 27.5                  | \$ 29.0       |
| Expenses                |         |                   |                |                   |                          |               |
| Governmental Activities |         |                   |                |                   |                          |               |
| General Government      | \$ 3.4  | \$ 3.6            |                |                   | \$ 3.4                   | \$ 3.6        |
| Public Safety           | 7.9     | 7.2               |                |                   | Ψ 3. <del>4</del><br>7.9 | \$ 3.0<br>7.2 |
| Highway & Streets       | 7.0     | 7.3               |                |                   | 7.9                      | 7.2           |
| Interest                | .4      | .4                |                |                   | 7.0<br>.4                |               |
| 11101000                | ,       |                   |                |                   | .4                       | .4            |
| Business Type           |         |                   |                |                   |                          |               |
| Water and Sewer         |         |                   | 7.8            | 7.8               | 7.8                      | 7.8           |
| Total Expenses          | \$ 18.7 | \$ 18.5           | \$ 7.8         | \$ 7.8            | \$ 26.5                  | \$ 26.3       |
| Change in Net Assets    | \$ 1.0  | \$ 2.5            | \$ 0.0         | \$ 0.2            | \$ 1.0                   | \$ 2.7        |

#### 2002 Governmental Activities Revenue



- ☐ Charges for Services ☐ Operating Growth ☐ Property Tax ☐ Other Taxes ☐ Other

#### 2001 Government Activities Revenue



2002 Governmental Activities Expenses



- General Government Public Safety
- Highway & Street ☐ Interest

#### 2001 Governmental Activities Expenses



There are eight basic impacts on revenues and expenses as reflected below:

#### **Normal Impacts**

#### Revenues:

Economic Condition - which can reflect a declining, stable or growing economic environment and has a substantial impact on state income, sales and utility tax revenue as well as public spending habits for building permits, elective user fees and volumes of consumption.

Increase/Decrease in Village approved rates - while certain tax rates are set by statute, the Village Board has significant authority to impose and periodically increase/decrease rates (water, wastewater, impact fee, building fees, home rule sales tax, etc.)

Changing Patterns in Intergovernmental and Grant Revenue (both recurring and non-recurring) certain recurring revenues (state shared revenues, etc.) may experience significant changes periodically while non-recurring (or one-time) grants are less predictable and often distorting in their impact on year to year comparisons.

Market Impacts on Investment income - the Village's investment portfolio is managed using a longer average maturity than most governments and the market condition may cause investment income to fluctuate more than alternative shorter-term options.

### VILLAGE OF CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

#### **Expenses:**

Introduction of New Programs – within the functional expense categories (Public Safety, Public Works, General Government, etc.) individual programs may be added or deleted to meet changing community needs.

Increase in Authorized Personnel – changes in service demand may cause the Village Board to increase/decrease authorized staffing. Staffing costs (salary and related benefits) represent 72% of the Village's operating cost.

Salary Increases (annual adjustments and merit) – the ability to attract and retain human and intellectual resources requires the Village to strive to approach a competitive salary range position in the marketplace.

**Inflation** – while overall inflation appears to be reasonably modest, the Village is a major consumer of certain commodities such as supplies, fuels and parts. Some functions may experience unusual commodity specific increases.

#### **Current Year Impacts**

#### Governmental Activities

#### Revenue:

The total revenues decreased by 6% or \$1.3 million from FY01 (\$21.0 to \$19.7).

As a result of a declining economy that was accelerated by the events of September 11, 2001, state shared sales tax revenues (the Village's largest revenue source) decreased by \$.3 million from \$6.2 million to \$5.9 million. Utility Tax revenue declined \$.4 million from FY01 (\$4.1 million to \$3.7 million). Sales tax revenues combined with the local utility tax and state shared income tax revenues totaled \$12.9 million for FY02 compared to \$13.8 million for FY01 which is a decrease of \$.9 million or 7%. The sales tax revenue, local utility tax and shared state income tax revenues represent 72% of the total Governmental Activities revenue.

The declining condition of the financial market was a major reason that investment income decreased by \$.7 million or 43% from FY01 (\$1.7 million to \$1.0 million). The rate of return on investments was 6.49% in FY01 compared to 3.53% in FY02. The Village's strategy for investing did not change.

The Village donated land to the Carol Stream Park District in the current fiscal year (FY02), therefore, the Village recorded a loss on sale of capital assets of \$.4 million.

The Village does not levy a property tax and the Village's 2001 equalized assessed valuation increased 6.4% to \$888,489,605.

#### **Expenses:**

The Village's Governmental Activities total expenses were virtually unchanged from last year with a slight increase of \$.1 million (less than 1%) from \$18.5 million to \$18.6 million.

The biggest increase was in Public Safety. The Public Safety expenditures increased 9% (\$.7 million) from last year. The increase was primarily in the Salaries and Wages line items. Three police officers were added in part to complete the implementation of a fifth patrol zone. Also, historically, the Police Department operates with four to five vacancies but this year they were able to reduce it to one vacancy.

# VILLAGE OF CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

With historically low unemployment levels and high demand for skilled employees in both the public and private sectors in this region, it is important that the Village provide competitive compensation levels for it's employees. The FY02 expenses included funding for the Village's performance based employee compensation package plus funding a 3.5% general salary adjustment.

The expenses for Highway & Streets decreased by \$.3 million from FY01 (\$7.3 million to \$7.0 million). The expenses declined because the Village completed it's 10 year program of reconstructing the infrastructure within the original section of Carol Stream in FY01.

The cost of providing employee benefits continued to increase. Health insurance premiums increased by 29% for the Village's PPO and 11.3% for it's HMO. The Village pays 80% of the cost of the insurance premiums.

#### Business-type Activities

#### Revenue:

Charges for services increased by \$.2 million from FY01, a 3% increase. There was minimal growth in the Village. However, the Village instituted a new shut-off procedure and fee structure. These revenue lines were separated out from miscellaneous revenue. The shut-off notices and administrative fees were \$.1 million this year compared to zero last year. Connection Fees-Expansion increased \$.1 million. In FY02, construction began for a new office building, a new restaurant and an addition to an age-restricted adult community in town which increased the expansion fee.

The investment income decreased by \$.6 million from FY01. The main reason that the investment income declined was due to the decline in interest rates.

#### **Expenses:**

The Village's expenses were unchanged from FY01 with an increase of \$69,618 which is less then 1%.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE VILLAGE'S FUNDS

#### **Governmental Funds**

At April 30, 2002, the governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 17) reported a combined fund balance of \$29.5 million which is a 6.1 % increase from the beginning of the year (\$27.7 million). Of the total fund balance of \$29.5 million, \$25.7 million is unreserved indicating availability for continuing Village services. Reserved fund balance of \$3.8 million includes \$2.8 million committed for maintenance of roadways, \$.6 million committed to service debt and \$.4 million for liquidating encumbrances from the prior year.

#### Major Governmental Funds

The General Fund is the Village's primary operating fund and the largest source of day-to-day service delivery. The Fund Balance of the General Fund increased by \$1.3 million or 5.3% from FY01 (from \$24.7 million to \$26.0 million). The General Fund revenues decreased by \$1.6 million (10%) and the expenditures also decreased by \$1.1 million (7%). Thereby the excess of revenues over expenditures decreased by \$.5 million. The other financing sources also decreased by \$.4 million. Although revenues came in lower then last year, the expenditures also came in lower because of efforts to control operating costs. In addition, the General Corporate Fund contributed \$1.5 million to pay-as-you-go financing of capital projects in FY02.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the Village amended the budget three times. It is the Village's policy to identify the construction projects in the budget process but not bring them into the budget until an award has been made by the Village Board. Once the award has been made the budget is amended for that amount. Usually, the budget is amended at least twice for construction projects, once six months into the new fiscal year and then right before the end of the fiscal year. Below is a table which reflects the original and revised budget and the actual for the revenues and expenditures for the General Fund.

|                            |                    | FY 2002<br>(in millions) |           |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| General Fund               | Original<br>Budget | Amended Budget           | Actual    |
| Revenues                   |                    |                          |           |
| Taxes                      | \$ 15.510          | \$ 15.510                | \$ 13.357 |
| Intergovernmental          | .062               | .062                     | .095      |
| Other                      | 3.276              | 3.276                    | 3.720     |
| Total                      | \$ 18.848          | \$ 18.848                | \$ 17.172 |
| Expenditures and Transfers |                    |                          |           |
| Expenditures               | \$ 16.130          | \$ 17.846                | \$ 15.666 |
| Transfers                  | .193               | .193                     | .191      |
| Total                      | \$ 16.323          | \$ 18.039                | \$ 15.857 |
| Change in Fund Balance     | \$ 2.736           | \$ 0.800                 | \$ 1.315  |

T3X7 0000

The General Corporate Fund actual revenues were \$1.676 million less than the original budgeted amount. Sales tax revenues were under budget by \$1.5 million and utility tax revenues were under budget by \$.3 million. Budgeted sales tax revenues, which were developed in December 2000, were projected to be 19% higher than FY00 receipts. As of December 2000, the revenues were running 17.5% ahead of the previous years. It was determined to assume that these revenues would end the year 15% higher than FY00. A 4% growth factor was added for the FY02 budget. Sales tax revenues began to decline in February of 2001. In August of 2001, a major sales tax generator went out of business. Staff was aware that these revenues were declining and continually monitored and assessed the overall impact to the budget. The original budget for Utility tax was \$4.0 million. The actual revenue reported was \$3.7 million. The utility tax revenue was under budget due to the fact that the Village budgeted revenues from natural gas at a peak rate in FY01. However, the rate for natural gas declined dramatically. The Village also projected a 4% increase in revenues from electricity but these revenues came in at the same level as FY01.

The General Corporate Fund actual expenditures were \$.466 million less than the original budgeted amount. The Village budgeted \$.51 million for a shared sales tax agreement with a major company but that company went bankrupt before any payments were required.

Due to budget amendments, actual General Corporate Fund expenditures and transfers were less than the amended budget by \$2.18 million.

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal Year 2002, the Village had a combined total of capital assets of \$132.30 million invested in a broad range of capital assets including police equipment, buildings, village facilities, roads, bridges, and water and sewer lines. (See Table 3 below). This amount represents a net increase (including additions and deductions) of just under \$.08 million.

Table 3
Capital Assets at Year End
Net of Depreciation
(in millions)

|                          | Governmental Activities |         | Business-type<br>Activities |         | Tota<br>Total Pr<br>Govern | imary    |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|
|                          | 2002                    | 2001    | 2002                        | 2001    | 2002                       | 2001     |
| Land                     | \$ 6.92                 | \$ 7.29 | \$ 1.17                     | \$ 1.17 | \$ 8.09                    | \$8.46   |
| Land ROW                 | 23.00                   | 23.00   |                             |         | 23.00                      | 23.00    |
| CIP                      | 1.55                    | 1.65    | .85                         | 1.39    | 2.40                       | 3.04     |
| Building                 | \$ 6.88                 | \$ 6.16 | \$11.86                     | \$12.19 | \$18.74                    | \$18.35  |
| M & E                    | 1.36                    | 1.05    | .23                         | .25     | 1.59                       | 1.30     |
| Infrastructure<br>Street | 49.72                   | 51.05   |                             |         | 49.72                      | 51.05    |
| Water & Sewer            |                         |         | 28.76                       | 27.04   | 28.76                      | 27.04    |
| Total                    | \$89.43                 | \$90.20 | \$42.87                     | \$42.04 | \$132.30                   | \$132.24 |

The following reconciliation summarizes the changes in Capital Assets which is presented in detail on page 38 of the Notes.

Table 4
Change in Capital Assets
(in millions)

|                   | Governmental Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total     |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Beginning Balance | \$ 90.20                | \$ 42.04                    | \$ 132.24 |
| Additions         |                         |                             |           |
| Depreciation      | \$ 2.66                 | \$ 3.12                     | 5 78      |
| Non-Depreciation  |                         | .77                         | .77       |
| Retirements       |                         |                             |           |
| Depreciation      | ( .26)                  | ( .03)                      | ( .29)    |
| Non-Depreciation  | ( .36)                  | (0.00)                      | ( .36)    |
| CIP               | ( .71)                  | (1.32)                      | (2.03)    |
| Depreciation      |                         |                             |           |
| Retirement        | .24                     | .03                         | .27       |
| Total             | \$ 89.43                | \$ 42.87                    | \$ 132.30 |

# VILLAGE OF CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

The retirements in the construction in progress is equally reflected as an addition in Capital Assets.

This year's major additions to the Capital Assets included (in millions):

| Governmental Activities                            |        |
|--|--------|
| Streets and stormsewers for Carolina and Cambridge |        |
| Subdivisions                                       | \$1.22 |
| Historic Farmhouse restoration                     | \$ .45 |
| Various town center and village hall projects      | \$ .31 |
| Fountain View Road                                 | \$ .14 |
| Various projects/equipment for Highway & Streets   | \$1.05 |
| Vehicles for Public Safety                         | \$ .15 |
| Vehicles and equipment for General Government      | \$ .07 |
| Business-type Activities                           |        |
| Water & Sewer System Caroline and Cambridge        |        |
| Subdivisions                                       | \$ .54 |
| Sludge Dewatering Presses                          | \$1.25 |
| Reconstruct Original Carol Stream                  | \$1.11 |
| Reconstruct North Ave Water Main                   | \$ .16 |
| Water & Sewer various equipment                    | \$ .06 |
| Reconstruct St. Charles Water Main                 | \$ .05 |
| Water Reclamation Center improvements              | \$ .73 |

The Governmental Activities net capital assets decreased from last year by \$.77 million (1%). This is attributable to the fact that the amount of additions were less than amount of depreciation expensed this year.

For the Business-type Activities, the net capital assets increased by \$.83 million or by 2%. The Village's biggest additions were the addition of the sludge dewatering presses (\$1.25 million) and replacing the final streets in a 10 year project to reconstruct streets the original Carol Stream (\$1.11 million).

#### **Debt Outstanding**

In 1991, the Village received a \$10.3 million loan from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency under their revolving loan program. (See Notes #6 to the Financial Statements). As of April 30, 2002, the Village owes \$7.0 million. Since the loan was issued for the acquisition of capital assets for the water and sewer system, it is reported as a business-type activity.

Tax Increment Financing bonds in the amount of \$4.69 million were issued in 1997 for the Geneva Crossing development. Since the issuance of these bonds did not produce a fixed asset for the Village, the unrestricted net assets have been reduced by the amount of the bonds.

The Village currently does not have any outstanding General Obligation or Revenue bonds.

The Village, under its home rule authority, does not have a legal debt limit. The Village has no immediate plans to issue bonds.

#### **Economic Factors**

The Village's share of the state sales and income taxes plus the local utility tax continue to represent the largest portion of General Corporate Fund Revenue. The weakened economy and the loss of a major retailer this past year is reflected in the state shared sales tax and income tax revenues, which represent 51% of the General Corporate Fund revenues compared to less than half for many years. Local utility taxes have stabilized due to the deregulation

# VILLAGE OF CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

and price leveling and represented 21% of the General Corporate Fund revenue. A relatively stable resale housing and non-residential market leads to consistent revenues from the local real estate transfer tax. Building related fees reflect the estimated construction activity as the last remaining approved residential subdivisions, which are all agerestricted developments, and the expected industrial and commercial construction. These truly reflect the built out nature of our corporate limits. The completion of the North Avenue widening has generated an interest in property assemblage and reuse in our southwestern sector outside the corporate limits.

Unemployment rates for April 30, 2002, for the Village is 5.8% which is under the state unemployment rate of 6.41% and national unemployment rate of 5.96%. The Village's unemployment rate increased by 2.3% from last year as a result of the overall decline of the economy.

The 2002-03 Operating Budget Element Revenues are projected to be \$23.7 million. The projected Operating Element Expenditures, consisting of the General Corporate and Water and Sewer Funds, are \$23.0 million. There are no new taxes or fees. This projected positive cash flow provides the Village the opportunity to refresh fund reserves that are ultimately used to fund capital improvement projects and maintain comfortable operating reserves for the uncertainties of a weak economy. With the exception of an expanded e-Gov effort, no new programs or services are contemplated. As a service provider, the Village's largest single operating cost is personnel related, representing 52% of total operating expenditures. The total proposal 2002-03 full-time personnel complement is 162.5, a decrease of .5 compared to 2001-02. Pension and group health insurance represent a significant portion of the annual personnel expenditures. The group health insurance costs in 2002-03 are projected to be \$1.1 million compared to \$.9 million budgeted in 2001-03.

#### CONTACTING THE VILLAGE'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Village's finances and to demonstrate the Village's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Stan W. Helgerson, Finance Director, Village of Carol Stream, 500 N. Gary Avenue, Carol Stream, IL 60188.

#### STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

#### April 30, 2002

| Cash and Investments   |  | G  | overnmental | В                                      | usiness-Type |    |  |
|--|--|----|-------------|--|--------------|----|--|
| Cash and Investments         \$ 27,394,108         \$ 13,450,432         \$ 40,844,540           Restricted Cash and Investments         1,829,313         9,681         1,838,994           Receivables (Net, Where Applicable, of Allowances for Uncollectibles)         494,768         -         494,768           Other Taxes         2,006,945         -         2,006,945           Accounts         2,134         896,139         889,273           Loan         125,000         -         155,000           Other Taxes         426,077         173,669         599,746           Inventories         132,164         -         823,146           Prepaid Items/Expenses         426,077         173,669         599,746           Inventories         115,235         (115,235)         -           Due from Other Funds         115,235         (115,235)         -           Due from Other Governments         139,730         -         2,259           Due from Other Governments         139,730         -         624         624           Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)         89,435,334         42,872,950         132,308,304           Water Purchase Rights - (Net)         274,801         440,294         715,095  |  |    | Activities  |  | Activities   |    | Total  |
| Cash and Investments         \$ 27,394,108         \$ 13,450,432         \$ 40,844,540           Restricted Cash and Investments         1,829,313         9,681         1,838,994           Receivables (Net, Where Applicable, of Allowances for Uncollectibles)         494,768         -         494,768           Other Taxes         2,006,945         -         2,006,945           Accounts         2,134         896,139         889,273           Loan         125,000         -         155,000           Other Taxes         426,077         173,669         599,746           Inventories         132,164         -         823,146           Prepaid Items/Expenses         426,077         173,669         599,746           Inventories         115,235         (115,235)         -           Due from Other Funds         115,235         (115,235)         -           Due from Other Governments         139,730         -         2,259           Due from Other Governments         139,730         -         624         624           Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)         89,435,334         42,872,950         132,308,304           Water Purchase Rights - (Net)         274,801         440,294         715,095  | ASSETS   |    |             |  |              |    |  |
| Restricted Cash and Investments         1,829,313         9,681         1,838,994           Receivables (Net, Where Applicable, or Allowances for Uncollectibles)         494,768         -         494,768           Other Taxes         2,006,945         -         2,006,945           Accounts         2,134         896,139         888,273           Loan         125,000         -         125,000           Other         823,146         -         2823,146           Prepaid Items/Expenses         426,077         173,669         599,746           Inventories         132,164         -         132,164           Due from Other Funds         115,235         (115,235)         -         123,164           Due from Fiduciary Funds         2,259         -         2,259           Due from Other Governments         139,730         -         139,730           Deposits Equipment         -         624         624           Capting Interest Rights - (Net)         -         1,331,326         1,331,326           Total Assets         122,96,233         58,619,586         181,545,819           LIABILITIES         Accounts Payable         274,801         440,294         715,095           Contracts Payable         <  |  | \$ | 27 394 108  | <b>Q</b>                               | 13 450 422   | æ  | 40 944 540   |
| Receivables (Net, Where Applicable, of Allowances for Uncollectibles) Property Taxes   | Restricted Cash and Investments  | Ψ  |             | Φ                                      |              | Ф  |  |
| Allowances for Uncollectibles   Property Taxes   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |    | 1,029,515   |  | 9,081        |    | 1,838,994  |
| Property Taxes   |  |    |             |  |              |    |  |
| Other Taxes         2,006,945         - 2,006,945           Accounts         2,134         896,139         898,273           Loan         125,000         - 233,146         - 283,146           Other         823,146         - 823,146         - 823,146           Prepaid Items/Expenses         426,077         173,669         599,746           Inventories         132,164         - 13,669         599,746           Due from Other Funds         115,235         (115,235)         - 22,259           Due from Other Governments         139,730         - 139,730         - 22,259           Due from Other Governments         139,730         - 624         624           Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)         89,435,354         42,872,950         132,308,304           Water Purchase Rights - (Net)         - 624         624         624           Capital Assets         22,96,233         58,619,586         181,545,819           LIABILITIES         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         3,31,326         181,545,819         2         3         3         3,12,62         1         3,31,326         1  | •  |    | 404 768     |  |              |    | 104.760  |
| Accounts   |  |    | •           |  | -            |    |  |
| LOan   |  |    |             |  | 906 120      |    |  |
| Other         823,146         823,146           Prepaid Items/Expenses         426,077         173,669         599,746           Inventories         132,164         -         132,164           Due from Other Funds         115,235         (115,235)         -           Due from Fiduciary Funds         2,259         -         2,259           Due from Other Governments         139,730         -         139,730           Deposits - Equipment         -         624         624           Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)         89,435,354         42,872,950         132,308,304           Water Purchase Rights - (Net)         -         1,331,326         1,331,326           Total Assets         122,926,233         58,619,586         181,545,819           LIABILITIES         -         -         40,0294         715,095           Contracts Payable         274,801         440,294         715,095           Contracts Payable         117,469         20,633         138,102           Interest Payable         117,469         20,633         138,102           Accrued Salaries         449,364         42,271         491,635           Deposits Payable         1,224,615         9,681         1  | Loan   |    |             |  | 690,139      |    |  |
| Prepaid Items/Expenses   |  |    |             |  | -            |    | the state of the s |
| Inventories  | Prepaid Items/Expenses   |    |             |  | 172 660      |    |  |
| Due from Other Funds   |  |    |             |  | 173,009      |    |  |
| Due from Fiduciary Funds   |  |    |             |  | (115 225)    |    | 132,164  |
| Due from Other Governments   139,730   - 139,730   139,730   139,730   139,730   139,730   139,730   139,730   130,308,304   130,308,308   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,308,309   130,309   1 | Due from Fiduciary Funds   |    |             |  | (113,233)    |    |  |
| Deposits - Equipment   - 624   624   624   | •  |    |             |  | -            |    |  |
| Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)         89,435,354         42,872,950         132,308,304           Water Purchase Rights - (Net)         -         1,331,326         1,331,326           Total Assets         122,926,233         58,619,586         181,545,819           LIABILITIES         Accounts Payable         274,801         440,294         715,095           Contracts Payable         180,437         141,758         322,195           Interest Payable         117,469         20,633         138,102           Accrued Salaries         449,364         42,271         491,635           Deposits Payable         1,224,615         9,681         1,234,296           Deferred Revenues         562,858         -         562,858           Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account         6,779         -         6,779           Due to Other Governments         76,025         -         76,025           Compensated Absences Payable - Current         229,804         7,702         237,506           Noncurrent Liabilities         100,000         495,775         595,775           Due within One Year         100,000         495,775         595,775           Due in more than One Year         4,917,431         6,464,138         11,381,569<  |  |    | 139,730     |  | -            |    | •  |
| Water Purchase Rights - (Net)         1,331,326         1,331,326           Total Assets         122,926,233         58,619,586         181,545,819           LIABILITIES           Accounts Payable         274,801         440,294         715,095           Contracts Payable         180,437         141,758         322,195           Interest Payable         117,469         20,633         138,102           Accrued Salaries         449,364         42,271         491,635           Deposits Payable         1,224,615         9,681         1,234,296           Deferred Revenues         562,858         -         562,858           Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account         6,779         -         6,779           Due to Other Governments         76,025         -         76,025           Compensated Absences Payable - Current         229,804         7,702         237,506           Noncurrent Liabilities         100,000         495,775         595,775           Due within One Year         100,000         495,775         595,775           Due in more than One Year         4,917,431         6,464,138         11,381,569           NET ASSETS         Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         89,435,354         35,956,679<  |  |    | 20 425 254  |  |              |    |  |
| Total Assets   122,926,233   58,619,586   181,545,819     LIABILITIES     Accounts Payable   274,801   440,294   715,095     Contracts Payable   180,437   141,758   322,195     Interest Payable   117,469   20,633   138,102     Accrued Salaries   449,364   42,271   491,635     Deposits Payable   1,224,615   9,681   1,234,296     Deferred Revenues   562,858   - 562,858     Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account   6,779   - 6,779     Due to Other Governments   76,025   - 76,025     Compensated Absences Payable - Current   229,804   7,702   237,506     Noncurrent Liabilities   29,804   7,702   237,506     Noncurrent Liabilities   100,000   495,775   595,775     Due within One Year   100,000   495,775   595,775     Due in more than One Year   4,917,431   6,464,138   11,381,569     Total Liabilities   8,139,583   7,622,252   15,761,835     NET ASSETS     Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt   89,435,354   35,956,679   125,392,033     Restricted for:   Public Safety   62,022   - 62,022     Debt Service   604,698   - 604,698     Maintenance of Roadways   2,476,825   - 2,476,825     Unrestricted   22,207,751   15,040,655   37,248,406     TOTAL NET ASSETS  |  |    | 09,433,334  |  |              |    | •  |
| LIABILITIES Accounts Payable 274,801 440,294 715,095 Contracts Payable 180,437 141,758 322,195 Interest Payable 117,469 20,633 138,102 Accrued Salaries 449,364 42,271 491,635 Deposits Payable 1,224,615 9,681 1,234,296 Deferred Revenues 562,858 - 562,858 Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account 6,779 - 6,779 Due to Other Governments 76,025 - 76,025 Compensated Absences Payable - Current 229,804 7,702 237,506 Noncurrent Liabilities Due within One Year 100,000 495,775 595,775 Due in more than One Year 4,917,431 6,464,138 11,381,569  Total Liabilities 8,139,583 7,622,252 15,761,835  NET ASSETS Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 89,435,354 35,956,679 125,392,033 Restricted for: Public Safety 62,022 - 62,022 Debt Service 604,698 - 604,698 Maintenance of Roadways 2,476,825 - 2,476,825 Unrestricted 22,207,751 15,040,655 37,248,406   | The state of the s |    | _           |  | 1,331,326    |    | 1,331,326  |
| Accounts Payable       274,801       440,294       715,095         Contracts Payable       180,437       141,758       322,195         Interest Payable       117,469       20,633       138,102         Accrued Salaries       449,364       42,271       491,635         Deposits Payable       1,224,615       9,681       1,234,296         Deferred Revenues       562,858       -       562,858         Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account       6,779       -       6,779         Due to Other Governments       76,025       -       76,025         Compensated Absences Payable - Current       229,804       7,702       237,506         Noncurrent Liabilities       30,000       495,775       595,775         Due within One Year       100,000       495,775       595,775         Due in more than One Year       4,917,431       6,464,138       11,381,569         NET ASSETS         Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt       89,435,354       35,956,679       125,392,033         Restricted for:       Public Safety       62,022       -       62,022         Debt Service       604,698       -       604,698         Maintenance of Roadways       2,476,825   | Total Assets   |    | 122,926,233 |  | 58,619,586   |    | 181,545,819  |
| Contracts Payable  | LIABILITIES  |    |             |  |              |    |  |
| Contracts Payable  | Accounts Payable   |    | 274 801     |  | 440 204      |    | 715.005  |
| Interest Payable 117,469 20,633 138,102 Accrued Salaries 449,364 42,271 491,635 Deposits Payable 1,224,615 9,681 1,234,296 Deferred Revenues 562,858 - 562,858 Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account 6,779 - 6,779 Due to Other Governments 76,025 - 76,025 Compensated Absences Payable - Current 229,804 7,702 237,506 Noncurrent Liabilities Due within One Year 100,000 495,775 595,775 Due in more than One Year 4,917,431 6,464,138 11,381,569  Total Liabilities 8,139,583 7,622,252 15,761,835  NET ASSETS Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 89,435,354 35,956,679 125,392,033 Restricted for: Public Safety 62,022 - 62,022 Debt Service 604,698 - 604,698 Maintenance of Roadways 2,476,825 - 2,476,825 Unrestricted 75,757 Unrestricted 75,775 15,040,655 37,248,406  | -  |    |             |  |              |    |  |
| Accrued Salaries   | •  |    | -           |  |              |    |  |
| Deposits Payable         1,224,615         9,681         1,234,296           Deferred Revenues         562,858         -         562,858           Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account         6,779         -         6,779           Due to Other Governments         76,025         -         76,025           Compensated Absences Payable - Current         229,804         7,702         237,506           Noncurrent Liabilities         100,000         495,775         595,775           Due within One Year         100,000         495,775         595,775           Due in more than One Year         4,917,431         6,464,138         11,381,569           Total Liabilities         8,139,583         7,622,252         15,761,835           NET ASSETS           Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         89,435,354         35,956,679         125,392,033           Restricted for:         Public Safety         62,022         -         62,022           Debt Service         604,698         -         604,698           Maintenance of Roadways         2,476,825         -         2,476,825           Unrestricted         22,207,751         15,040,655         37,248,406  | •  |    |             |  |              |    |  |
| Deferred Revenues  | Deposits Payable   |    |             |  |              |    |  |
| Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account         6,779         -         6,779           Due to Other Governments         76,025         -         76,025           Compensated Absences Payable - Current         229,804         7,702         237,506           Noncurrent Liabilities         100,000         495,775         595,775           Due within One Year         4,917,431         6,464,138         11,381,569           Total Liabilities         8,139,583         7,622,252         15,761,835           NET ASSETS         Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         89,435,354         35,956,679         125,392,033           Restricted for:         Public Safety         62,022         -         62,022           Debt Service         604,698         -         604,698           Maintenance of Roadways         2,476,825         -         2,476,825           Unrestricted         22,207,751         15,040,655         37,248,406   |  |    |             |  | 2,081        |    |  |
| Due to Other Governments         76,025         -         76,025           Compensated Absences Payable - Current         229,804         7,702         237,506           Noncurrent Liabilities         100,000         495,775         595,775           Due within One Year         4,917,431         6,464,138         11,381,569           Total Liabilities         8,139,583         7,622,252         15,761,835           NET ASSETS           Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         89,435,354         35,956,679         125,392,033           Restricted for:           Public Safety         62,022         -         62,022           Debt Service         604,698         -         604,698           Maintenance of Roadways         2,476,825         -         2,476,825           Unrestricted         22,207,751         15,040,655         37,248,406   | Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account  |    |             |  | -            |    |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable - Current         229,804         7,702         237,506           Noncurrent Liabilities         100,000         495,775         595,775           Due within One Year         1,00,000         495,775         595,775           Due in more than One Year         4,917,431         6,464,138         11,381,569           Total Liabilities         8,139,583         7,622,252         15,761,835           NET ASSETS           Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         89,435,354         35,956,679         125,392,033           Restricted for:         Public Safety         62,022         -         62,022           Debt Service         604,698         -         604,698           Maintenance of Roadways         2,476,825         -         2,476,825           Unrestricted         22,207,751         15,040,655         37,248,406   |  |    |             |  | -            |    |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities   Due within One Year   100,000   495,775   595,775   Due in more than One Year   4,917,431   6,464,138   11,381,569  | Compensated Absences Payable - Current   |    | · ·         |  | 7 700        |    | •  |
| Due in more than One Year 4,917,431 6,464,138 11,381,569  Total Liabilities 8,139,583 7,622,252 15,761,835  NET ASSETS  Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 89,435,354 35,956,679 125,392,033  Restricted for:  Public Safety 62,022 - 62,022  Debt Service 604,698 - 604,698  Maintenance of Roadways 2,476,825  Unrestricted 22,207,751 15,040,655 37,248,406  |  |    | 229,004     |  | 7,702        |    | 237,506  |
| Due in more than One Year 4,917,431 6,464,138 11,381,569  Total Liabilities 8,139,583 7,622,252 15,761,835  NET ASSETS  Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 89,435,354 35,956,679 125,392,033  Restricted for:  Public Safety 62,022 - 62,022  Debt Service 604,698 - 604,698  Maintenance of Roadways 2,476,825  Unrestricted 22,207,751 15,040,655 37,248,406  | Due within One Year  |    | 100 000     |  | 105 775      |    | 505 555  |
| Total Liabilities 8,139,583 7,622,252 15,761,835  NET ASSETS  Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 89,435,354 35,956,679 125,392,033  Restricted for:  Public Safety 62,022 - 62,022  Debt Service 604,698 - 604,698  Maintenance of Roadways 2,476,825  Unrestricted 22,207,751 15,040,655 37,248,406  |  |    |             |  |              |    |  |
| NET ASSETS Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted for: Public Safety Debt Service Maintenance of Roadways Unrestricted  PUBLIC ASSETS  POTAL NET ASSETS  13,701,833  89,435,354  89,435,354  35,956,679 125,392,033  62,022 - 62,022 - 62,022 Debt Service 604,698 - 604,698 2,476,825 - 2,476,825 Unrestricted 22,207,751 15,040,655 37,248,406   | a do in more man one your  |    | 4,717,431   |  | 0,404,138    |    | 11,381,569   |
| Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt       89,435,354       35,956,679       125,392,033         Restricted for:       Public Safety       62,022       -       62,022         Debt Service       604,698       -       604,698         Maintenance of Roadways       2,476,825       -       2,476,825         Unrestricted       22,207,751       15,040,655       37,248,406   | Total Liabilities  |    | 8,139,583   |  | 7,622,252    |    | 15,761,835   |
| Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt       89,435,354       35,956,679       125,392,033         Restricted for:       Public Safety       62,022       -       62,022         Debt Service       604,698       -       604,698         Maintenance of Roadways       2,476,825       -       2,476,825         Unrestricted       22,207,751       15,040,655       37,248,406   | NET ASSETS   |    |             |  |              |    |  |
| Restricted for:       123,372,033         Public Safety       62,022       -       62,022         Debt Service       604,698       -       604,698         Maintenance of Roadways       2,476,825       -       2,476,825         Unrestricted       22,207,751       15,040,655       37,248,406   |  |    | 89 435 354  |  | 35 056 670   |    | 125 202 022  |
| Public Safety       62,022       -       62,022         Debt Service       604,698       -       604,698         Maintenance of Roadways       2,476,825       -       2,476,825         Unrestricted       22,207,751       15,040,655       37,248,406   |  |    | 07,433,334  |  | 55,550,079   |    | 123,392,033  |
| Debt Service       604,698       -       604,698         Maintenance of Roadways       2,476,825       -       2,476,825         Unrestricted       22,207,751       15,040,655       37,248,406   |  |    | 62 022      |  |              |    | (2.022   |
| Maintenance of Roadways 2,476,825 - 2,476,825 Unrestricted 22,207,751 15,040,655 37,248,406  | -  |    | •           |  | -            |    |  |
| Unrestricted 22,207,751 15,040,655 37,248,406  |  |    |             |  | -            |    |  |
|  |  |    |             |  | 15.040.655   |    |  |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS \$ 114,786,650 \$ 50,997,334 \$ 165,783,984   |  |    | 22,207,731  | ······································ | 13,040,655   |    | 37,248,406   |
|  | TOTAL NET ASSETS   | \$ | 114,786,650 | \$                                     | 50,997,334   | \$ | 165,783,984  |

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

#### For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

|  |   |                              | Program Revenues             |                       |  |
|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT  | Expenses  | Charges<br>for Services      | Operating<br>Grants          | Capital<br>Grants     |  |
| Governmental Activities General Government Public Safety Highways and Streets Interest | \$ 3,452,851<br>7,864,434<br>7,045,618<br>359,869 | \$ 1,369,932<br>705,566<br>- | \$ 3,600 \$ 16,994 1,174,952 | 35,682<br>35,865<br>- |  |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 18,722,772  | 2,075,498                    | 1,195,546                    | 71,547                |  |
| Business-Type Activities Water and Sewer   | 7,843,152   | 6,527,486                    | -                            | <u>-</u>              |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities   | 7,843,152   | 6,527,486                    | •                            | -                     |  |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT   | \$ 26,565,924                                     | \$ 8,602,984                 | \$ 1,195,546 \$              | 71,547                |  |

|      | Net (Expense) R | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets |                |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|      |                 | Primary Government                              |                |  |  |  |  |
|      | Governmental    | Business-type                                   |                |  |  |  |  |
|      | Activities      | Activities                                      | Total          |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |
|      | \$ (2,043,637)  | \$ -  | \$ (2,043,637) |  |  |  |  |
|      | (7,106,009)     | -   | (7,106,009)    |  |  |  |  |
|      | (5,870,666)     | -   | (5,870,666)    |  |  |  |  |
|      | (359,869)       | -   | (359,869)      |  |  |  |  |
|      | (15,380,181)    | -   | (15,380,181)   |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | (1,315,666)                                     | (1,315,666)    |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 | (1,315,666)                                     | (1,315,666)    |  |  |  |  |
|      | (15,380,181)    | (1,315,666)                                     | (16,695,847)   |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |
|      |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| nent | 564,404         | _   | 564,404        |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5,887,019       | _   | 5,887,019      |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4,177,890       | -   | 4,177,890      |  |  |  |  |
|      | 2,843,143       | -   | 2,843,143      |  |  |  |  |
|      | 635,407         | -   | 635,407        |  |  |  |  |
|      | 269,780         | -   | 269,780        |  |  |  |  |
|      | 987,781         | 695,924   | 1,683,705      |  |  |  |  |
|      | 286,248         | 58,947  | 345,195        |  |  |  |  |
|      | ·               | •   |                |  |  |  |  |
|      | (340,752)       | 3,230   | (337,522)      |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1,115,947       | 540,674   | 1,656,621      |  |  |  |  |
|      | 16,426,867      | 1,298,775                                       | 17,725,642     |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1,046,686       | (16,891)  | 1,029,795      |  |  |  |  |
|      | 113,739,964     | 51,014,225                                      | 164,754,189    |  |  |  |  |
|      | \$ 114,786,650  | \$ 50,997,334                                   | \$ 165,783,984 |  |  |  |  |

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### BALANCE SHEET

#### April 30, 2002

|                                      | General       | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS                               |               |                                |                                |
| Cash and Investments                 | \$ 24,496,594 | \$ 2,773,716                   | \$ 27,270,310                  |
| Restricted Cash and Investments      | 1,224,615     | 604,698                        | 1,829,313                      |
| Receivables                          | , ,           | ,                              | 1,020,010                      |
| Property Taxes                       | 205,194       | 289,574                        | 494,768                        |
| Other Taxes                          | 1,985,476     | 21,469                         | 2,006,945                      |
| Loan                                 | 125,000       | ,,                             | 125,000                        |
| Other                                | 823,146       | _                              | 823,146                        |
| Prepaid Items                        | 310,481       | 109,648                        | 420,129                        |
| Inventories                          | 2,754         | 105,040                        | 2,754                          |
| Due from Other Funds                 | 309,622       | 88,019                         | 397,641                        |
| Due from Fiduciary Fund              | 2,259         | -                              | 2,259                          |
| Due from Other Governments           | 46,709        | 93,021                         | 139,730                        |
| TOTAL ASSETS                         | \$ 29,531,850 | \$ 3,980,145                   | \$ 33,511,995                  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES        |               | -                              |                                |
| LIABILITIES                          |               |                                |                                |
| Accounts Payable                     | \$ 230,824    | \$ 22,924                      | \$ 253.748                     |
| Contracts Payable                    | 180,437       | Ψ 2 <i>L</i> ,72 <del>4</del>  | ,                              |
| Accrued Salaries                     | 438,895       | -                              | 180,437                        |
| Deposits Payable                     | 1,224,615     | -<br>-                         | 438,895                        |
| Deferred Revenues                    | 1,054,621     | 290,574                        | 1,224,615                      |
| Due to other Funds                   | 88,945        | 196,098                        | 1,345,195                      |
| Due to Employees - Flex 125 Account  | 6,779         | 190,098                        | 285,043                        |
| Due to Other Government              | 76,025        | -                              | 6,779                          |
| Compensated Absences Payable         | 227,190       | -                              | 76,025                         |
| •                                    | 227,190       | -                              | 227,190                        |
| Total Liabilities                    | 3,528,331     | 509,596                        | 4,037,927                      |
| FUND BALANCES                        |               |                                |                                |
| Reserved for Prepaid Items           | 310,481       | 109,648                        | 420,129                        |
| Reserved for Debt Service            | -             | 604,698                        | 604,698                        |
| Reserved for Maintenance of Roadways | •             | 2,476,825                      | 2,476,825                      |
| Reserved for Inventory               | 2,754         | -                              | 2,754                          |
| Reserved for Public Safety           | 62,022        | -                              | 62,022                         |
| Reserved for Specific Purpose        | 130,042       | -                              | 130,042                        |
| Reserved for Loans Receivable        | 125,000       | -                              | 125,000                        |
| Unreserved                           |               |                                |                                |
| General Fund                         | 25,373,220    | •                              | 25,373,220                     |
| Special Revenue Funds                | -             | 279,378                        | 279,378                        |
| Total Fund Balances                  | 26,003,519    | 3,470,549                      | 29,474,068                     |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND                |               |                                |                                |
| FUND BALANCES                        | \$ 29,531,850 | \$ 3,980,145                   | \$ 33,511,995                  |

# RECONCILIATION OF FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

#### April 30, 2002

| FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS                   | \$ 29,474,068 |
|---|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the   |               |
| statement of net assets are different because:        |               |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are    |               |
| not financial resources and, therefore, are not       |               |
| reported in the governmental funds                    | 88,819,801    |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay       |               |
| for current period expenditures and, therefore,       |               |
| are deferred in governmental funds                    | 782,337       |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are   |               |
| not due and payable in the current period and,        |               |
| therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds | (5,120,085)   |
| The net assets of the internal service fund are       | , , ,         |
| included in the governmental activities in the        |               |
| statement of net assets                               | 830,529       |
| NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES                 | \$114,786,650 |

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

|                                      | General       | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES                             |               |                                |                                |
| Taxes                                | \$ 13,357,643 | \$ 549,209                     | \$ 13,906,852                  |
| Licenses and Permits                 | 1,008,961     | -                              | 1,008,961                      |
| Intergovernmental                    | 95,108        | 1,171,984                      | 1,267,092                      |
| Charges for Services                 | 1,127,211     | -,1.1,20,                      | 1,127,211                      |
| Fines and Forfeits                   | 474,092       | =                              | 474,092                        |
| Investment Income                    | 911,252       | 92,264                         | 1,003,516                      |
| Miscellaneous                        | 198,177       | 33,816                         | 231,993                        |
| Total Revenues                       | 17,172,444    | 1,847,273                      | 19,019,717                     |
| EXPENDITURES                         |               |                                |                                |
| Current                              |               |                                |                                |
| General Government                   | 3,945,331     | 329,831                        | 4,275,162                      |
| Public Safety                        | 7,917,016     | -                              | 7,917,016                      |
| Highways and Streets                 | 3,803,664     | 887,426                        | 4,691,090                      |
| Debt Service                         |               |                                |                                |
| Principal Retirement                 | -             | 85,000                         | 85,000                         |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges          |               | 362,100                        | 362,100                        |
| Total Expenditures                   | 15,666,011    | 1,664,357                      | 17,330,368                     |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES      |               |                                |                                |
| OVER EXPENDITURES                    | 1,506,433     | 182,916                        | 1,689,349                      |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |               |                                |                                |
| Transfers In                         | -             | 191,287                        | 191,287                        |
| Transfers (Out)                      | (191,287)     | •                              | (191,287)                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (191,287)     | 191,287                        | -                              |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES      |               |                                |                                |
| AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES          |               |                                |                                |
| OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER          |               |                                |                                |
| FINANCING USES                       | 1,315,146     | 374,203                        | 1,689,349                      |
| FUND BALANCES, MAY 1                 | 24,688,373    | 3,096,346                      | 27,784,719                     |
|                                      |               |                                |                                |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

#### For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement activities are different because:  | \$   | 1,689,349 |
|--|------|-----------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures however, they are capitalized and depreciated in the in the statement of activities  The repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure when due in governmental funds but as a reduction of principal outstanding in the statement |      | (739,648) |
| of activities  |      | 87,231    |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that are not available in governmental funds are not reported as revenue in governmental funds  Some expenses in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not                                       |      | (15,735)  |
| reported as expenditures in governmental funds   |      | 47,320    |
| Internal service funds are reported separately in the fund financial statements  | •••• | (21,831)  |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES   | \$   | 1,046,686 |

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

#### April 30, 2002

|                                 | Business-Type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal<br>Service |  |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| CURRENT ASSETS                  |   |   |  |
| Cash and Investments            | \$ 13,450,432                             | f 100 500   |  |
| Restricted Cash and Investments | \$ 13,450,432<br>9,681                    | \$ 123,798  |  |
| Receivables                     | 9,061                                     | -   |  |
| Accounts                        | 896,139                                   | 0.10  |  |
| Prepaid Expenses                | 173,669                                   | 2,134   |  |
| Inventories                     | 173,009                                   | 5,948   |  |
| Due from Other Funds            | -<br>2,894                                | 129,410   |  |
| Deposits - Equipment            | 624                                       | 5,137   |  |
| Total Current Assets            | 14,533,439                                | 266,427   |  |
| NONCURRENT ASSETS               |   |   |  |
| Capital Assets                  |   |   |  |
| Cost                            | <b>70 20</b>                              |   |  |
| Accumulated Depreciation        | 59,922,441                                | 1,027,836   |  |
| poprociation                    | (17,049,491)                              | (412,283  |  |
| Net Capital Assets              | 42,872,950                                | 615,553   |  |
| Water Purchase Rights           | 1.026.475                                 | •   |  |
| Accumulated Amortization        | 1,936,475                                 | -   |  |
|                                 | (605,149)                                 | _   |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets         | 44,204,276                                | 615,553   |  |
| Total Assets                    | 58,737,715                                | 881,980   |  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES             |   |   |  |
| Accounts Payable                | 440.204                                   | <b>2.</b> 0                                       |  |
| Contracts Payable               | 440,294                                   | 21,053  |  |
| Interest Payable                | 141,758                                   | -   |  |
| Accrued Salaries                | 20,633                                    | 10.45   |  |
| Deposits Payable                | 42,271                                    | 10,469  |  |
| Due to Other Funds              | 9,681                                     |   |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable    | 118,129                                   | 2,500   |  |
| Loan Payable                    | 7,702                                     | 2,614   |  |
| ·                               | 495,775                                   | _   |  |
| Total Current Liabilities       | 1,276,243                                 | 36,636  |  |
|                                 |   |   |  |

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS (Continued)

#### April 30, 2002

|                              | Business-Type Activities Enterprise | A  | Governmental Activities Internal Service |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| NONCURRENT LIABILITIES       |                                     |    |  |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable | \$ 43,642                           | \$ | 14,815                                   |  |
| Loan Payable                 | 6,420,496                           |    | -  |  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 6,464,138                           |    | 14,815                                   |  |
| Total Liabilities            | 7,740,381                           | •  | 51,451                                   |  |
| NET ASSETS                   |                                     |    |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets   | 35,956,679                          |    | 615,553                                  |  |
| Unrestricted                 | 15,040,655                          |    | 214,976                                  |  |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS             | \$ 50,997,334                       | \$ | 830,529                                  |  |

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS

#### For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

|  | Business-Type Activities Enterprise | Ao<br>In | Governmental Activities Internal Service |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES                     |                                     |          |  |  |
| Charges for Services                   | \$ 6,527,486                        | \$       | 483,183                                  |  |
| Total Operating Revenues               | 6,527,486                           |          | 483,183                                  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                     |                                     |          |  |  |
| Operations                             | 5,786,251                           |          | 479,327                                  |  |
| Depreciation and Amortization          | 1,797,840                           |          | 25,811                                   |  |
| Total Operating Expenses               | 7,584,091                           |          | 505,138                                  |  |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                | (1,056,605                          | )        | (21,955)                                 |  |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)       |                                     |          |  |  |
| Investment Income                      | 695,924                             |          | . <del>-</del>                           |  |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                  | 58,947                              |          | 124                                      |  |
| Interest Expense                       | (259,061                            | )        | -  |  |
| Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets           | 3,230                               |          | -  |  |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 499,040                             |          | 124                                      |  |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS     |                                     |          |  |  |
| AND TRANSFERS                          | (557,565                            | )        | (21,831)                                 |  |
| Capital Contributions                  | 540,674                             |          | -  |  |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                   | (16,891                             | )        | (21,831)                                 |  |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS, MAY 1                | 51,014,225                          |          | 852,360                                  |  |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS, APRIL 30             | \$ 50,997,334                       | · \$     | 830,529                                  |  |

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

#### For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

|  | Business-Type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise |              |    | Governmental Activities Internal Service |  |
|--|---|--------------|----|--|--|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                     |   |              |    |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers and Users                        | \$  | 6,531,012    | \$ | 24,000                                   |  |
| Receipts from Quasi-external Transactions                | •   | -            | Ψ  | 464,244                                  |  |
| Receipts from Miscellaneous Revenues                     |   | 58,947       |    | 124                                      |  |
| Payments to Suppliers                                    |   | (4,879,175)  |    | (263,182)                                |  |
| Payments to Employees                                    |   | (930,388)    |    | (245,038)                                |  |
| Net Cash from Operating Activities                       |   | 780,396      |    | (19,852)                                 |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES          |   |              |    |  |  |
| None   | <del></del>                               | -            |    | -  |  |
| Net Cash from Noncapital Financing Activities            | <b></b>                                   | -            |    |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES |   |              |    |  |  |
| Principal Payments - Construction Loan                   |   | (478,491)    |    | -  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets                       |   | 3,230        |    | -  |  |
| Fixed Assets Purchased                                   |   | (1,978,733)  |    | -  |  |
| Interest Paid  |   | (260,487)    |    | -  |  |
| Net Cash from Capital and Related Financing Activities   | ********                                  | (2,714,481)  |    | _  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                     |   |              |    |  |  |
| Interest Received  |   | 695,924      |    | -  |  |
| Purchase of Investments                                  |   | (11,526,924) |    | -  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Investments                        |   | 13,648,791   |    |  |  |
| Net Cash from Investing Activities                       | -   | 2,817,791    |    | -  |  |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND                      |   |              |    |  |  |
| CASH EQUIVALENTS   |   | 883,706      |    | (19,852)                                 |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, MAY 1                         |   | 1,049,483    |    | 143,650                                  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, APRIL 30                      | \$  | 1,933,189    | \$ | 123,798                                  |  |

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

#### For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

|  | isiness-Type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise | Governmental Activities Internal Service |          |  |
|--|--|--|----------|--|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)        |  |  |          |  |
| TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES      |  |  |          |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)                          | \$<br>(1,056,605)                        | \$                                       | (21,955) |  |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) | , , , ,                                  |  | , , ,    |  |
| to Net Cash from Operating Activities            |  |  |          |  |
| Depreciation and Amortization                    | 1,797,840                                |  | 25,811   |  |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                            | 58,947                                   |  | 124      |  |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities                |  |  |          |  |
| Accounts Receivable                              | 3,526                                    |  | 265      |  |
| Prepaid Expenses                                 | (89,871)                                 |  | 3,002    |  |
| Inventories                                      | -  |  | (9,928)  |  |
| Due from Other Funds                             | (2,836)                                  |  | 4,796    |  |
| Accounts Payable                                 | 7,906                                    |  | (10,242) |  |
| Due to Other Funds                               | 46,094                                   |  | (13,339) |  |
| Accrued Salaries                                 | 5,398                                    |  | 2,914    |  |
| Deposits Payable                                 | (1,565)                                  |  | -        |  |
| Compensated Absences                             | <br>11,562                               | ·  | (1,300)  |  |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES               | <br>780,396                              | \$                                       | (19,852) |  |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS                             |  |  |          |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                        | \$<br>1,933,189                          | \$                                       | 123,798  |  |
| Investments                                      | 11,526,924                               |  | -        |  |
| TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS                       | \$<br>13,460,113                         | \$                                       | 123,798  |  |
| NONCASH TRANSACTIONS                             | •  |  |          |  |
| Contributions of Fixed Assets                    | \$<br>540,674                            | \$                                       | -        |  |

## PENSION TRUST FUND

## STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS

## April 30, 2002

| ASSETS  |               |
|---|---------------|
| Cash and Short-Term Investments                 | \$ 758,379    |
| Receivables                                     | ,             |
| Accrued Interest Receivable                     | 89,478        |
| Investments                                     |               |
| U.S. Government and Agency Obligations          | 9,779,905     |
| Municipal Bonds                                 | 195,165       |
| Insurance Company Contracts - Separate Accounts | 4,280,416     |
| Total Assets                                    | 15,103,343    |
| LIABILITIES                                     |               |
| Accounts Payable                                | 45            |
| Due to Other Funds                              | 2,259         |
| Total Liabilities                               | 2,304         |
| NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR                    |               |
| PENSION BENEFITS (A schedule of funding         |               |
| progress is presented on page 74)               | \$ 15,101,039 |

## PENSION TRUST FUND

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS

### For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

| ADDITIONS                                     |               |
|---|---------------|
| Contributions                                 |               |
| Employer                                      | \$ 292,984    |
| Employee                                      | 322,571       |
|   |               |
| Total Contributions                           | 615,555       |
| Investment Income                             |               |
| Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments | 194,357       |
| Interest                                      | 339,447       |
| interest                                      |               |
| Total Investment Income                       | 533,804       |
|   |               |
| Less Investment Expense                       | (34,867)      |
|   |               |
| Net Investment Income                         | 498,937       |
| Total Additions                               | 1 114 402     |
| Total Additions                               | 1,114,492     |
| DEDUCTIONS                                    |               |
| Benefits and Refunds                          |               |
| Retirement Benefits                           | 355,673       |
| Disability Benefits                           | 14,982        |
| Contribution Refunds                          | 18,378        |
| Operations                                    |               |
| Other   | 5,652         |
|   |               |
| Total Deductions                              | 394,685       |
| NET DIODE LOS                                 | 710 007       |
| NET INCREASE                                  | 719,807       |
| NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST                      |               |
| FOR PENSION BENEFITS                          |               |
|   |               |
| May 1   | 14,381,232    |
| -   |               |
| April 30                                      | \$ 15,101,039 |
|   |               |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2002

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois (the Village) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to government units (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Village's accounting policies are described below.

#### a. Reporting Entity

The Village is a municipal corporation governed by an elected Mayor and six-member board. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the Village (the primary government). The Police Pension Fund has been included as a fiduciary fund due to the fiduciary responsibility exercised over the Police Pension Fund.

## b. Fund Accounting

The accounts of the Village are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds are maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a Village's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (special revenue funds) and the servicing of general long-term debt (debt service fund). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the general government not accounted for in some other fund.

## b. Fund Accounting (Continued)

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the Village (internal service funds). Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 20, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds*, the Village has chosen to apply all GASB pronouncements as well as those pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued on or before November 30, 1989 to account for proprietary funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the Village. When these assets are held under the terms of a formal trust agreement a pension fund is used.

#### c. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Village. The effect of material interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function, segment or program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and standard revenues that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

c. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The Village reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the Village's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Village reports the following major proprietary funds:

The water and sewer fund accounts for the activities of the water and sewerage operations. The Village operates the sewerage treatment plant, sewerage pumping stations and collection systems and the water distribution system.

Additionally, the Village reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds account for fleet management services provided to other departments or agencies of the Village on a cost reimbursement basis.

d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues and additions are recorded when earned and expenses and deductions are recorded when a liability is incurred. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied (i.e., intended to finance). Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Operating revenues/expenses include all revenues/expenses directly related to providing water and sewer services. Incidental revenues/expenses are reported as non-operating.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The Village considers revenues to be available is they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures are recorded only when payment is due.

d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, charges for services, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Village.

The Village reports deferred revenue on its financial statements. Deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the Village before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the Village has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

#### e. Budgets

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted at the department level for the Governmental, Proprietary and the Fiduciary Funds. The annual appropriated budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the department level. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

#### f. Cash and Investments

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Village's proprietary fund types consider all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value.

#### g. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other fund" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds".

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### h. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental inventories, if any, are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### i. Prepaid Items/Expenses

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the date of this report are recorded as prepaid items/expenses.

#### j. Loan Receivable

The Village recorded a loan receivable to a council of local governments to be repaid to the Village in annual installments each May 1 with interest through 2021.

#### k. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Village as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$20,000 (amounts not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

#### k. Capital Assets (Continued)

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. Property, plant and equipment is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                  | Years |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|                         |       |  |  |  |
| Buildings               | 50    |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure          | 30-50 |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer System  | 30-50 |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment | 3-10  |  |  |  |

#### 1. Intangible Assets - Water Purchase Rights

The Village is a customer of the DuPage Water Commission, and has executed a Water Supply Contract with the Commission for a term ending in 2024. The contract provides that the Village pay its proportionate share of "fixed costs" (debt service and capital costs) to the Commission, such obligation being unconditional and irrevocable whether or not water is ever delivered. These costs were being capitalized until the Commission began to deliver water, and are now being amortized, using the straight-line method over the remaining term of the contract.

#### m. Compensated Absences

In the fund financial statements, vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. No expenditure is reported for these amounts. Vested or accumulated vacation leave of proprietary funds and in the government-wide financial statements is recorded as an expense and liability of those funds as the benefits accrue to employees.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulated sick leave benefits that is estimated to be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

#### n. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type financial statements. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### o. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change. In the government-wide financial statements, restricted net assets are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose.

#### p. Comparative Data

Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in selected sections of the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of changes in the Village's financial position and operations. Also, certain amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation but had no effect on previously reported activity.

#### 2. LEGAL COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **Budgets**

On or before January 31 of each year, all departments of the Village submit requests for appropriations to the Village's administrator so that a budget may be prepared. Before February 28, the proposed budget is presented to the governing body for review. The governing body holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the budget. A final budget must be prepared and adopted no later than April 30.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, department and program and includes information on the past year, current year estimates and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year. The administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within any department; however, transfers between departments or any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any department or any fund must be approved by the governing body. The legal level of budgetary control is the department level. During the year several supplementary appropriations were necessary. The amounts reflected in the financial statements represent the final amended budget.

#### 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Village maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds, except the pension trust fund. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as "cash and investments." In addition, investments are separately held by several of the Village's funds. The deposits and investments of the pension trust fund are held separately from those of other funds. The primary government's cash on hand of \$2,925 has been excluded from the amounts shown below.

Permitted Deposits and Investments - Statutes authorize the Village to make deposits/investments in insured commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, insured credit union shares, money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States or agreement to repurchase these same obligations, repurchase agreements, short-term commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, and the Illinois Funds Investment Pool. Pension funds may also invest in certain non-U.S. obligations, Illinois municipal corporations tax anticipation warrants, veteran's loans, obligations of the State of Illinois and its political subdivisions, and Illinois insurance company general and separate accounts, mutual funds and equity securities.

Illinois Funds is an investment pool managed by the State of Illinois, Office of the Treasurer, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. Illinois Funds is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in Illinois Funds are valued at Illinois Fund's share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

#### 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) is a non-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code and managed by a Board of Trustees elected from the participating members. IMET is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Investments in IMET are valued at IMET's share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

#### a. Deposits

At year-end the carrying amount of the Village's deposits totaled \$2,763,489 and the bank balances totaled \$2,787,115. The bank balances can be categorized as follows:

|  | ************ | Bank<br>Balances |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Category 1 Deposits covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the Village, or its agent, in the Village's name.   | \$           | 2,787,115        |
| Category 2 Deposits covered by collateral held by the pledging financial institution's trust department, or by its agent, in the Village's name.   |              |                  |
| Category 3  Deposits covered by collateral held by the pledging financial institution, or its trust department, or its agent but not in the Village's name, and deposits which are uninsured and uncollateralized. |              | -                |
| TOTAL DEPOSITS   | _\$_         | 2,787,115        |

For pension trust funds, the types of deposits authorized and the mix of credit risk categories do not differ significantly from the other funds of the Village.

#### b. Investments

The Village's investments are categorized to give an indication of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the entity at year-end. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the Village or its agent in the Village's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the Village's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the Village's name, and uninsured, unregistered investments held by the counterparty in the Village's name.

## 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### b. Investments (Continued)

At year end, the Village's investment balances were as follows:

|                                    | Carrying Amount |            |    |   |    |   |   |      |                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----|---|----|---|---|------|-------------------|
|                                    | Category        |            |    |   |    |   | - | Fair |                   |
|                                    |                 | 1          |    | 2 |    | 3 |   |      | Value             |
| U.S. Government Securities         | \$              | 15,297,757 | \$ | - | \$ |   | _ | \$   | 15,297,757        |
| U.S. Agency Securities             |                 | 20,686,565 |    | - |    |   | - |      | 20,686,565        |
| Municipal Bonds                    |                 | 195,164    |    |   |    |   | - |      | 195,164           |
|                                    | \$              | 36,179,486 | \$ | _ | \$ |   | - |      | 36,179,486        |
| *Insurance Contracts               |                 |            |    |   |    |   |   | =    | 4,280,416         |
| *IMET                              |                 |            |    |   |    |   |   |      | 5,203,987         |
| *Mutual Fund Money Market Accounts |                 |            |    |   |    |   |   |      | 942,335           |
| *Illinois Funds Investment Pool    |                 |            |    |   |    |   |   |      | 8,324,761         |
|                                    |                 |            |    |   |    |   |   |      | , , , , , , , , , |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS                  |                 |            |    |   |    |   |   | \$   | 54,930,985        |

<sup>\* (</sup>Not Subject to Risk Categorization)

#### 4. RECEIVABLES

The County Assessors are responsible for assessment of all taxable real property, except for certain railroad property which is assessed directly by the State.

Property taxes are levied in DuPage County by the last Tuesday in December, on the assessed valuation as of January 1. The tax levy becomes an enforceable lien against the property on January 1 of the year following the tax levy year. These taxes are collected by the County Collector and are submitted to the County Treasurer, who remits to the Village units their respective share of the collections.

Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments during the following year. The DuPage County installments are due June 1 and September 1.

The 2001 property tax levy is recorded as a receivable, net of estimated uncollectibles. Based upon collection histories, the Village has provided at April 30, 2002 an allowance for uncollectible real property taxes. All uncollected taxes relating to prior years' levies have been written off.

For governmental funds, only property taxes which are intended to finance the current fiscal year and collected within 60 days subsequent to year-end are recorded as revenue.

## 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended April 30, 2002 was as follows:

|  | Beginning<br>Balance    | Increases Decreases  |              | Ending<br>Balance          |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| COVERNIA CONTRACTOR  |                         |                      |              |                            |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Capital assets not being depreciated |                         |                      |              |                            |
| Land   | \$ 7,286,686            | \$ -                 | \$ 359.290   | e 6027206                  |
| Land right of way  | 23,008,555              | φ -                  | \$ 359,290   | \$ 6,927,396<br>23,008,555 |
| Construction in progress                                     | 1,653,697               | 607,202              | 709,386      | 1,551,513                  |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated                   | 31,948,938              | 607,202              | 1,068,676    | 31,487,464                 |
| Town displace mot being depressated                          | 31,710,750              | 007,202              | 1,000,070    | 31,407,404                 |
| Capital assets being depreciated                             |                         | •                    |              |                            |
| Buildings  | 7,680,631               | 876,663              | -            | 8,557,294                  |
| Machinery and equipment                                      | 2,991,630               | 669,870              | 259,796      | 3,401,704                  |
| Infrastructure   | 74,742,397              | 1,115,947            | _            | 75,858,344                 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated                       | 85,414,658              | 2,662,480            | 259,796      | 87,817,342                 |
|  |                         |                      |              |                            |
| Less accumulated depreciation for                            | 1 604 907               | 157 541              |              | 1 (00 0 40                 |
| Buildings<br>Machinery and equipment                         | 1,524,807               | 157,541              | 242.904      | 1,682,348                  |
| Infrastructure   | 1,942,732<br>23,695,244 | 343,678<br>2,448,254 | 242,804      | 2,043,606                  |
| Total accumulated depreciation                               | 27,162,783              | 2,949,473            | 242.904      | 26,143,498                 |
| Total accumulated depreciation                               | 27,102,763              | 2,949,473            | 242,804      | 29,869,452                 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net                  | 58,251,875              | (286,993)            | 16,992       | 57,947,890                 |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES                                      |                         |                      |              |                            |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET  | \$ 90,200,813           | \$ 320,209           | \$ 1,085,668 | \$ 89,435,354              |
| 0.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11                     | Φ 20,200,013            | Ψ 320,207            | Ψ 1,005,000  | Ψ 0,7,7,3,3,3,7            |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES                                     |                         |                      |              |                            |
| Capital assets not being depreciated                         |                         |                      |              |                            |
| Land   | \$ 1,170,000            | \$ -                 | \$ -         | \$ 1,170,000               |
| Construction in progress                                     | 1,389,606               | 772,212              | 1,315,405    | 846,413                    |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated                   | 2,559,606               | 772,212              | 1,315,405    | 2,016,413                  |
| Tour suprair assess not boing depresented                    | 2,337,000               | 772,212              | 1,515,405    | 2,010,415                  |
| Capital assets being depreciated                             |                         |                      |              |                            |
| Buildings  | 16,314,451              | -                    | -            | 16,314,451                 |
| Machinery and equipment                                      | 1,420,756               | 58,088               | 25,014       | 1,453,830                  |
| Water and sewer system                                       | 37,079,678              | 3,058,069            |              | 40,137,747                 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated                       | 54,814,885              | 3,116,157            | 25,014       | 57,906,028                 |
|  |                         |                      |              |                            |
| Less accumulated depreciation for                            |                         |                      |              |                            |
| Buildings  | 4,126,279               | 324,920              | -            | 4,451,199                  |
| Machinery and equipment                                      | 1,167,723               | 78,490               | 25,014       | 1,221,199                  |
| Water and Sewer System                                       | 10,043,178              | 1,333,915            | , <u>-</u>   | 11,377,093                 |
| Total accumulated depreciation                               | 15,337,180              | 1,737,325            | 25,014       | 17,049,491                 |
| -  |                         |                      |              |                            |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net                  | 39,477,705              | 1,378,832            | _            | 40,856,537                 |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES                                     |                         |                      |              |                            |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET  | \$ 42,037,311           | \$ 2,151,044         | \$ 1,315,405 | \$ 42,872,950              |
| •  |                         | <del></del>          | <del></del>  |                            |

## 5. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

#### **GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

| General government  | \$ 172,450 |
|---|------------|
| Public safety   | 146,359    |
| Highways and streets, including depreciation of general infrastructure assets | 2,630,664  |
|   |            |

## TOTAL DEPRECIATION EXPENSE - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

\$2,949,473

#### **Construction Contracts**

The Village has entered into contracts for the construction or renovation of various facilities as follows:

|   | Project I<br>Authorizations |  |            | Expended to Date Co              |        | Commitment  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| Fountain View Road & Town Center Parking Lot<br>Pond Shoreline & Wetland Mitigation<br>Management & Monitoring Community Park<br>2002 Street Resurfacing Project<br>2002 Pavement Reconstruction<br>WRC Expansion | \$                          | 197,494<br>35,300<br>20,850<br>610,328<br>461,867<br>6,837,900 | \$         | 170,749<br>19,849<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$     | 26,745<br>15,451<br>20,850<br>610,328<br>461,867<br>6,837,900 |  |
| 1999 Pond Shoreline Restoration 2001 Pond Shoreline Restoration WRC Improvements Expansion Engineering Services   |                             | 316,974<br>386,157<br>750,000                                  |            | 285,480<br>287,566<br>725,000    |        | 31,494<br>98,591<br>25,000                                    |  |
| WRC Resident Engineering Services Gary Avenue Landscape Improvements Village Web Site Design  |                             | 800,000<br>670,997<br>13,900                                   |            | 651,055                          |        | 800,000<br>19,942<br>13,900                                   |  |
| Klein Creek & Thunderbird Creek Restoration Resurfacing & Reconstruction Material Testing Back-up Generator St. Charles Watermain Relocation  |                             | 130,000<br>24,458<br>120,680<br>152,053                        |            | 33,203<br>21,722<br>121,413      |        | 96,797<br>24,458<br>98,958<br>30,640                          |  |
| Farmhouse Interior Restoration 2000 Pond Shoreline Restoration  | \$                          | 759,754<br>383,612<br>12,672,324                               | <b>\$3</b> | 697,270<br>336,962<br>3,350,269  | <br>\$ | 62,484<br>46,650<br>9,322,055                                 |  |

## 6. LONG-TERM DEBT

#### a. Tax Increment Financing Bonds

The Village issues bonds where the Village pledges incremental tax income derived from a separately created tax increment financing district. These bonds are not an obligation of the Village and are secured only by the incremental revenues generated by the district and are recorded in the governmental activities.

Tax increment financing bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| Issue   | Fund Debt<br>Retired by | <br>Balances<br>May I | Additions | Re | eductions | <br>Balances<br>April 30 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--------------------------|
| \$4,690,000 Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, dated February 7, 1997, due in annual installments of \$60,000 to \$490,000 beginning January 1, 1997 through January 1, 2016 plus a final payment of \$795,000 due January 1, |                         |                       |           |    |           |                          |
| 2017 plus interest at 7.875% due each   | Geneva<br>Crossing      |                       |           |    |           |                          |
| January 1 and July 1.   | TIF                     | \$<br>4,560,000       | \$ -      | \$ | 85,000    | \$<br>4,475,000          |
| CURRENT PORTION   |                         |                       |           |    |           | \$<br>100,000            |

#### b. Loan Payable

The Village entered into a loan payable to provide funds for the acquisition of capital assets. The loan payable was issued for business-type activities. Therefore, the liability is reported in the business-type column. The loan payable currently outstanding is as follows:

| Issue  | Fund Debt<br>Retired by | Balances<br>May 1 | Additions | Reductions | Balances<br>April 30 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
| \$10,394,969 EPA loan dated<br>August 27, 1991, at 3.58%<br>simple interest rate | Water<br>and<br>Sewer   | \$ 7,394,762      | \$ -      | \$ 478,491 | \$ 6,916,271         |
| CURRENT PORTION  |                         |                   |           |            | \$ 495,775           |

c. Debt Service Requirements to Maturity: Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Fiscal<br>Year |             |               |             |             |             |             |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ending         | Tax Incr    | ement Financi | ng Bonds    |             | IEPA Loan   |             |
| April 30       | Principal   | Interest      | Total       | Principal   | Interest    | Total       |
|                |             |               |             |             |             |             |
| 2003           | \$ 100,000  | \$ 352,405    | \$ 452,405  | \$ 495,775  | \$ 243,204  | \$ 738,979  |
| 2004           | 115,000     | 344,531       | 459,531     | 513,682     | 225,297     | 738,979     |
| 2005           | 135,000     | 335,475       | 470,475     | 532,237     | 206,742     | 738,979     |
| 2006           | 155,000     | 324,845       | 479,845     | 551,461     | 187,518     | 738,979     |
| 2007           | 180,000     | 312,637       | 492,637     | 571,380     | 167,599     | 738,979     |
| 2008           | 200,000     | 298,462       | 498,462     | 592,018     | 146,961     | 738,979     |
| 2009           | 230,000     | 282,712       | 512,712     | 613,403     | 125,576     | 738,979     |
| 2010           | 255,000     | 264,600       | 519,600     | 635,559     | 103,420     | 738,979     |
| 2011           | 290,000     | 244,519       | 534,519     | 658,516     | 80,463      | 738,979     |
| 2012           | 325,000     | 221,681       | 546,681     | 682,302     | 56,677      | 738,979     |
| 2013           | 360,000     | 196,088       | 556,088     | 706,947     | 32,032      | 738,979     |
| 2014           | 400,000     | 167,738       | 567,738     | 362,991     | 6,499       | 369,490     |
| 2015           | 445,000     | 136,238       | 581,238     | -           |             |             |
| 2016           | 490,000     | 101,194       | 591,194     | _           |             | _           |
| 2017           | 795,000     | 62,606        | 857,606     | _           | •••         | -           |
|                |             |               |             |             |             |             |
| TOTAL          | \$4,475,000 | \$3,645,731   | \$8,120,731 | \$6,916,271 | \$1,581,988 | \$8,498,259 |

d. Changes in other governmental activities long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

|                              | Balances May 1 | Additions | Reductions | Balances<br>April 30 |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
| Compensated Absences Payable | \$ 574,936     | \$ -      | \$ 47,320  | \$ 527,616           |

## e. Legal Debt Margin

The Village is a home rule municipality.

Chapter 65, Section 5/8-5-1 Illinois Compiled Statutes governs computation of the legal debt margin.

#### e. Legal Debt Margin (Continued)

"The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to be incurred by home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property ...(2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 500,000 an aggregate of one percent: ...indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum... shall not be included in the foregoing amounts."

To date the General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities.

#### f. Advance Refunding - Revenue Bonds

On April 30, 1982, the Village passed an ordinance directing the execution of an escrow agreement in order to refund Water and Sewer Revenue Bond Series of 1967 issued by the Village and outstanding at the time in the amount of \$1,620,000.

Although there has been no legal defeasance (satisfaction of debt) in this transaction, all conditions which normally satisfy defeasance of the \$1,620,000 of the Water and Sewer Revenue Bond Series of 1967 have been met.

Water and Sewer Revenue Bond Series of 1967 to be paid from escrow in the future are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending April 30 | 1    | Principal |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------|
| 2003                        | \$   | 90,000    |
| 2004                        |      | 95,000    |
| 2005                        |      | 95,000    |
| 2006                        |      | 90,000    |
| 2007                        |      | 95,000    |
|                             | _\$_ | 465,000   |

#### g. Debt Refunding Note

On July 27, 1999, the Village deposited cash on hand of \$4,392,825 into an irrevocable escrow to advance refund, through an in-substance defeasance, \$4,415,000 of the Series 1996 Tax Increment Refunding Revenue Bonds. As a result, the Series 1996 Bonds are considered to be defeased and the escrowed assets and the liability for the bonds have been removed from these financial statements. At April 30, 2002, \$2,945,000 of the defeased bonds are outstanding.

## h. Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 1997

The ordinance authorizing the issuance of \$4,690,000 of Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 1997 provided for the creation of separate funds designated as the Special Tax Allocation Fund and the Incremental Sales Tax Fund. All of the incremental property taxes and any other revenues from any source other than incremental sales taxes shall be deposited into the Special Tax Allocation Fund. All of the incremental sales taxes shall be deposited into the Incremental Sales Tax Fund.

All amounts deposited into the Special Tax Allocation Fund shall be allocated to the following accounts in the priority listed:

The Program Expense Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Program Expense Account. The amount deposited into the Program Expense Account is the amount necessary to pay program expenses for the current and succeeding bond year. The remainder will then be deposited into the following account:

The Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account. The amount deposited into the account is the amount necessary to pay the principal and interest requirements due the subsequent January 1. The monies deposited into this account can be used only to pay the outstanding principal and interest on the bonds. The remainder, if any, will then be deposited into the following account:

The Senior Lien Reserve Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Senior Lien Reserve Account. The amount deposited into the account is the debt service reserve requirement, which is equal to 150% of the average annual debt service of the bonds, excluding the final payment due January 1, 2017. The monies deposited into the account shall be used to replace any deficiency in the Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account and to pay the final principal and interest maturing January 1, 2017. The remainder, if any, will then be deposited into the following account:

The Junior Lien Principal and Interest Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Junior Lien Principal and Interest Account. The amount deposited into the account is the principal and interest requirements for any junior lien bonds due the subsequent January 1. The monies deposited into this account can be used only to pay the outstanding principal and interest on the junior lien bonds and to replenish any deficiencies in the Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account and the Senior Lien Reserve Account. The remainder, if any, shall be deposited into the following account:

h. Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 1997 (Continued)

The Junior Lien Reserve Account. There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Junior Lien Reserve Account. The amount deposited into the account is the debt service reserve requirement, if any, on the Junior Lien Bonds, determined upon issuance of said bonds. The monies deposited into the account shall be used to replace any deficiency in the Junior Lien Principal and Interest Account, the Senior Lien Reserve Account and the Senior Lien Principal and Interest Account. The remainder, if any, shall be deposited into the following account:

The General Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the General Account. The monies deposited into this account shall be used first to replenish any deficiencies in the accounts listed above, with any remainder used for the following purposes:

- 1. For the purpose of paying any project costs, including but not limited to the payment of debt service on obligations issued subordinate to the Bonds, any Additional Bonds or any Junior Lien Bonds; or
- 2. For the purpose of redeeming outstanding bonds; or
- 3. For the purpose of purchasing outstanding bonds at a price not in excess of par and accrued interest and applicable redemption premium to the date of purchase; and,
- 4. Thereafter, shall be used by the Village for one or more of the following purposes, without any order of priority among them:
  - a. For the purpose of refunding, advance refunding or prepaying any outstanding bonds; or
  - b. For the purpose of establishing such additional reserves as may be deemed necessary by the Corporate Authorities; or
  - c. For the purpose of reimbursing the Village for any advances from its general corporate funds made in connection with the Bonds, any Additional Bonds, any Junior Lien Bonds, the Plan, the Project or the Area; or

- h. Senior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 1997 (Continued)
  - d. For the purpose of distributing funds to the taxing districts or municipal corporation having power to tax real property located in the Area, in accordance with the Act; or
  - e. For any other purpose set forth under the Plan or the Project as may be authorized under the Act.

All Incremental Sales Taxes are to be deposited into the Incremental Sales Tax Fund and shall be allocated to the following accounts in the priority listed:

The Village Contribution Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Village Contribution Account. The monies deposited into this account are restricted for any Village contribution to be made to the Special Tax Allocation Fund and related accounts for any deficiencies in accordance with the bond ordinance. The remainder, if any, shall be deposited into the following account:

The Village Account - There is hereby created a special account to be known as the Village Account. The monies shall be deposited into this account until such time as the account balance equals \$100,000 which may then be transferred to the Village to be used for any purpose.

#### i. Conduit Debt

The Village has issued Industrial Development Revenue Bonds (IDRBs) to provide financial assistance to private organizations for the construction and acquisition of industrial and commercial improvements deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured solely by the property financed and are payable solely from the payments received on the underlying mortgage loans on the property. The Village is not obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds outstanding are not reported as a liability in these financial statements. As of April 30, 2002, there were 7 IDRBs outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable for the 5 series which could be determined was \$28,888,264. The aggregate principal payable for the 2 other series of IDRBs could not be determined; however, their original issue amounts totaled \$5,200,000.

#### 7. INDIVIDUAL FUND DISCLOSURES

The composition of interfund balances as of April 30, 2002, is as follows:

#### Due From/To Other Funds

| Receivable Fund     | A                 | Amount |         |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
|                     |                   |        |         |  |  |  |
| General Corporate   | Civic Enhancement | \$     | 196,098 |  |  |  |
| General Corporate   | Water and Sewer   |        | 113,524 |  |  |  |
| General Corporate   | Police Pension    |        | 2,259   |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer     | General Corporate |        | 394     |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer     | Garage            |        | 2,500   |  |  |  |
| Geneva Crossing TIF | General Corporate |        | 88,019  |  |  |  |
| Garage              | General Corporate |        | 532     |  |  |  |
| Garage              | Water and Sewer   |        | 4,605   |  |  |  |
| mom . r             | ·                 |        | 40= 004 |  |  |  |
| TOTAL               |                   |        | 407,931 |  |  |  |

In addition, the civic enhancement fund reported a deficit fund balance of \$36,630 as of April 30, 2002.

#### 8. COMMITMENTS - DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION (COMMISSION)

The Village is a customer of the DuPage Water Commission, and has executed a water supply contract with the Commission for a term ending in 2024. The Contract provides that the Village pay its proportionate share of "fixed costs" (debt service and capital costs) estimated at \$900,000 per year through fiscal year ending April 30, 2013 to the Commission, such obligation being unconditional and irrevocable whether or not water is ever delivered. The Village has established that these costs will be capitalized until delivery of water, at which time the costs will be amortized using the straight-line method over the remaining term of the contract. During the fiscal year ending April 30, 1993, the Village began receiving water from the Commission, thus fixed costs are now expensed along with the other "operation and maintenance" charges from the Commission. The fixed costs are estimates which have been calculated using the Village's current allocation percentage of 5.2231%. In future years the estimates and the allocation percentage will be subject to change. Estimates for the remaining years of the contract are not currently available. However, the Village does not expect the minimum amounts for the remaining years of the contract to materially vary from the amount presented above.

#### 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

### a. Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC)

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). IPBC is a public entity risk pool established by certain units of local government in Illinois to administer some or all of the personnel benefit programs (primarily medical, dental, and life insurance coverage) offered by these members to their officers and employees and to the officers and employees of certain other governmental, quasi governmental and nonprofit public service entities.

The IPBC receives, processes and pays such claims as may come within the benefit program of each member. Management consists of a Board of Directors comprised of one appointed representative from each member. In addition, there are two officers: a Benefit Administrator and a Treasurer. The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of the IPBC beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

#### b. Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA)

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA). IRMA is an insurance pool whose members are Illinois municipalities. IRMA manages and funds first party property losses, third party liability claims, workers' compensation claims, and public officials liability claims of its member municipalities. The Village's payments to IRMA are displayed on the financial statements as expenditures/expenses in appropriate funds.

Each member assumes the first \$1,000 of each occurrence, and IRMA has self-insurance retentions at various amounts above that level. There have been no significant changes from the prior year and settlements have not exceeded coverage in any of the prior three years.

Management consists of a Board of Directors comprised of one appointed representative from each member. In addition, there are two officers, a Risk Manager and a Treasurer. The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of the Agency beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

#### 9. RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### b. Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA) (Continued)

Initial contributions are determined in advance of each membership year based on the individual member's eligible revenue as defined in the by-laws of IRMA and assessment factors based on past member experience and the funding need for the membership year. The Board of Directors may require that supplemental contributions be made by members to ensure adequate funds are available to meet the obligations applicable to the membership year. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of IRMA attributable to a membership year during which they were a member. The Village is not aware of any additional amounts owed to IRMA at April 30, 2002, for the current or prior claim years.

#### 10. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### a. Litigation

The Village is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Village's attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

#### b. Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the Federal Government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Village expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### c. DuPage Water Commission

The Village's water supply agreement with the DuPage Water Commission provides that each customer is liable for its proportionate share of any costs arising from defaults in payment obligations by other customers.

## 10. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (Continued)

### d. Economic Development Agreement

The Village entered into an economic development agreement dated June 30, 1982, with a developer to reimburse the developer for the cost of certain land improvements regarding creek bed relocation and wetlands mitigation. The agreement requires the Village to rebate to the developer 55% of the sales tax over \$50,000 in each calendar year. The maximum amount to be rebated by the Village from sales tax revenues generated by the development is \$1,000,000 over twenty years. A \$28,130 liability for this has been recorded in the Village's financial statements as of April 30, 2002, for these rebates. The total rebates paid to date as of April 30, 2002 was \$341,724.

#### 11. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Village contributes to two defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), an agent-multiple-employer public employee retirement system and the Police Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions for both plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. None of the pension plans issue separate reports on the pension plans. However, IMRF does issue a publicly available report that includes financial statements and supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not for individual employers. That report can be obtained from IMRF, 2211 York Road, Suite 500, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523.

#### a. Plan Descriptions

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

All employees (other than those covered by the Police plan) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. Pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at or after age 60 with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter. IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF as specified by statute. The employer contribution rate for the calendar year 2001 was 6.49% of covered payroll.

#### 11. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

#### Police Pension Plan

Police sworn personnel are covered by the Police Pension Plan. Although this is a single-employer pension plan, the defined benefits and employee and employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the plan as a pension trust fund. At April 30, 2002, the Police Pension Plan membership consisted of:

| Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits |    |
|---|----|
| and Terminated Employees Entitled to Benefits but not   |    |
| yet Receiving Them                                      | 9  |
| Current Employees                                       |    |
| Vested  | 36 |
| Nonvested   | 22 |
|   |    |
| TOTAL   | 67 |

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees attaining the age of 50 or more with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to one-half of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.50% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75.00% of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a police officer who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3.00% of the original pension and 3.00% compounded annually thereafter.

Employees are required by ILCS to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. Effective July 1, 1993, the Village has until the year 2033 to fully fund the past service cost for the Police Pension Plan. For the year ended April 30, 2002, the Village's contribution was 9.00% of covered payroll.

## 11. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

## b. Significant Investments

There are no significant investments (other than U.S. Government guaranteed obligations) in any one organization that represent 5.00% or more of plan net assets for the Police Pension Plan except for four insurance annuity contracts comprising approximately 6.06%, 6.61%, 6.53% and 8.21% of plan net assets, respectively. Information for the IMRF is not available.

## c. Annual Pension Costs

Employer contributions have been determined as follows:

|  | Illinois<br>Municipal<br>Retirement | Police<br>Pension               |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Actuarial Valuation Date   | December 31, 1999                   | May 1, 2001                     |
| Actuarial Cost Method  | Entry-age Normal                    | Entry-age Normal                |
| Asset Valuation Method   | 5 Year Smoothed<br>Market           | Actuarial<br>Smoothed Market    |
| Amortization Method  | Level Percentage of<br>Payroll      | Level Percentage of Payroll     |
| Amortization Period  | 31 Years, Closed                    | 32 Years, Closed                |
| Significant Actuarial Assumptions a) Rate of Return on Present and Future Assets | 7.50%<br>Compounded<br>Annually     | 9.50%<br>Compounded<br>Annually |
| b) Projected Salary Increase -<br>Attributable to Inflation                      | 4.00%<br>Compounded<br>Annually     | 7.50%<br>Compounded<br>Annually |
| c) Additional Projected<br>Salary Increases -<br>Seniority/Merit                 | .40 to 11.60%                       | Not Available                   |

## 11. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### c. Annual Pension Costs (Continued)

Employer annual pension costs (APC), actual contributions and the net pension obligation (asset) (NPO) are as follows. The NPO (asset) is the cumulative difference between the ARC and the contributions actually made.

|                               | For    |    | Illinois  |    |           |
|-------------------------------|--------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|                               | Fiscal | M  | [unicipal |    | Police    |
|                               | Year   | Re | etirement |    | Pension   |
|                               |        |    |           |    |           |
| Annual Pension Cost           | 2000   | \$ | 425,800   | \$ | 177,368   |
| (APC)                         | 2001   |    | 439,646   |    | 200,806   |
|                               | 2002   |    | 366,213   |    | 213,502   |
| Actual Contribution           | 2000   | \$ | 425,800   | \$ | 228,813   |
|                               | 2001   | ,  | 439,646   | •  | 213,796   |
|                               | 2002   |    | 366,213   |    | 285,246   |
| Percentage of APC Contributed | 2000   |    | 100%      |    | 129.00%   |
| 8                             | 2001   |    | 100       |    | 106.47    |
|                               | 2002   |    | 100       |    | 133.60    |
| NPO (Asset)                   | 2000   | \$ | _         | \$ | (257,465) |
|                               | 2001   |    | -         |    | (270,455) |
|                               | 2002   |    | -         |    | (342,199) |

The net pension obligation (asset) has been calculated as follows:

|   | ]                                       | Police<br>Pension             |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Annual Required Contributions Interest on Net Pension Obligation Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution | \$                                      | 225,693<br>(25,693)<br>13,502 |  |  |
| Annual Pension Cost<br>Contributions Made   |   | 213,502<br>285,246            |  |  |
| Increase in Net Pension Asset Net Pension Obligation (Asset) Beginning of Year                              | *************************************** | (71,744)<br>(270,455)         |  |  |
| NET PENSION OBLIGATION (ASSET) END OF YEAR  | \$                                      | (342,199)                     |  |  |

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|   |    |            |    | 2002       |    |            |    | 2001                 |
|---|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|----------------------|
|   |    | Original   |    | Final      |    |            |    |                      |
|   |    | Budget     |    | Budget     |    | Actual     |    | Actual               |
| REVENUES  |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |                      |
| Taxes   | \$ | 15,510,549 | \$ | 15,510,549 | \$ | 13,357,643 | \$ | 14,126,292           |
| Licenses and Permits  | •  | 951,082    | •  | 951,082    | Ψ  | 1,008,961  | Φ  | 988,926              |
| Intergovernmental Grants  |    | 62,192     |    | 62,192     |    | 95,108     |    | 320,892              |
| Charges for Services  |    | 767,823    |    | 767,823    |    | 1,127,211  |    | 1,184,448            |
| Fines and Forfeits  |    | 521,000    |    | 521,000    |    | 474,092    |    | 516,655              |
| Investment Income   |    | 1,001,356  |    | 1,001,356  |    | 911,252    |    |                      |
| Miscellaneous   |    | 35,000     |    | 35,000     |    | 198,177    |    | 1,562,641<br>122,618 |
| Total Revenues  |    | 18,849,002 |    | 18,849,002 |    | 17,172,444 |    | 18,822,472           |
| EXPENDITURES  |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |                      |
| Current   |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |                      |
| General Government  |    | 4,670,325  |    | 4,845,880  |    | 3,945,331  |    | 3,411,842            |
| Public Safety   |    | 8,284,304  |    | 8,284,304  |    | 7,917,016  |    | 7,162,549            |
| Highways and Streets  |    | 3,151,015  |    | 4,715,839  |    | 3,803,664  |    | 6,218,552            |
| Total Expenditures  | •  | 16,105,644 |    | 17,846,023 |    | 15,666,011 |    | 16,792,943           |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES   |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |                      |
| OVER EXPENDITURES   |    | 2,743,358  |    | 1,002,979  |    | 1,506,433  |    | 2,029,529            |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |                      |
| Transfers In (Out)  |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |                      |
| Risk Management Fund  |    | -          |    | -          |    | _          |    | 393,833              |
| Debt Service Fund   | -  | (193,504)  |    | (193,504)  |    | (191,287)  |    | (168,508)            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | -  | (193,504)  |    | (193,504)  |    | (191,287)  |    | 225,325              |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |                      |
| FINANCING USES  |    | 2,549,854  | \$ | 809,475    |    | 1,315,146  |    | 2,254,854            |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1   |    |            |    |            |    | 24,688,373 |    | 23,107,516           |
| Prior Period Adjustment   |    |            |    |            |    | -          |    | (673,997)            |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1, RESTATED   |    |            |    |            |    | 24,688,373 |    | 22,433,519           |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30  |    |            |    |            | _  | 26,003,519 |    | 24,688,373           |

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|  | Original   |     |                 |               | <br>             |
|--|------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
|  | Budget     |     | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | A1               |
| TAXES Property Taxes - Current Replacement Taxes Sales Tax Utility Tax State Income Tax Amusement Tax Real Estate Transfer Tax  Total Taxes  LICENSES AND PERMITS Business/Miscellaneous Licenses Dog Licenses Vehicle Licenses Liquor Licenses Liquor Licenses Game Room Licenses Building Permits Tobacco Licenses  Total Licenses and Permits  INTERGOVERNMENTAL GRANTS | Duaget     |     | Dudger          | <br>Actual    | <br>Actual       |
| TAXES  |            |     |                 |               |                  |
| Property Taxes - Current   | \$ 219,300 | \$  | 219,300         | \$<br>223,312 | \$<br>211,831    |
| Replacement Taxes  | 78,280     | )   | 78,280          | 61,662        | 66,012           |
| Sales Tax  | 7,401,442  | 2   | 7,401,442       | 5,887,019     | 6,236,451        |
| Utility Tax  | 4,050,505  | 5   | 4,050,505       | 3,693,805     | 4,060,525        |
| State Income Tax   | 3,107,422  | 2 . | 3,107,422       | 2,843,143     | 2,915,348        |
| Amusement Tax  | 12,500     | )   | 12,500          | 13,295        | 12,040           |
| Real Estate Transfer Tax   | 641,100    | )   | 641,100         | <br>635,407   | 624,085          |
| Total Taxes  | 15,510,549 | )   | 15,510,549      | 13,357,643    | 14,126,292       |
| LICENSES AND PERMITS   |            |     |                 |               |                  |
| Business/Miscellaneous Licenses  | 23,000     | )   | 23,000          | 22,812        | 21,512           |
| Dog Licenses   | 1,650      |     | 1,650           | 1,709         | 1,727            |
| Vehicle Licenses   | 370,982    |     | 370,982         | 372,464       | 363,484          |
| Liquor Licenses  | 58,000     |     | 58,000          | 48,300        | 64,800           |
| Vending Machine Licenses   | 7,500      |     | 7,500           | 9,120         | 8,887            |
| Game Room Licenses   | 1,250      |     | 1,250           | 2,075         | 1,250            |
| Building Permits   | 485,500    |     | 485,500         | 549,281       | 524,416          |
|  | 3,200      |     | 3,200           | <br>3,200     | 2,850            |
| Total Licenses and Permits   | 951,082    | 2   | 951,082         | <br>1,008,961 | <br>988,926      |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL GRANTS   | 62,192     | 2   | 62,192          | <br>95,108    | 320,892          |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES   |            |     |                 |               |                  |
| Reimbursed Police School   | 16,070     | )   | 16,070          | 35,583        | 14,509           |
| Elevator Inspection Fees   | 7,300      |     | 7,300           | 8,100         | 7,300            |
| Reinspection Fees  | 1,500      |     | 1,500           | 750           |                  |
| Legal and Planning Fees  | 121,375    |     | 121,375         | 183,693       | 1,275<br>179,935 |
| Annexation Fees  |            |     |                 | 885           | 8,360            |
| Liquor Investigation Fees  | 2,500      | )   | 2,500           | 2,900         | 5,850            |
| Cable Franchise Fees   | 178,155    |     | 178,155         | 310,057       |                  |
| Telephone Franchise and Infrastructure   | 1,0,15     | -   | 1,0,133         | 510,057       | 326,121          |
| i cicphone i fancinse and innastructing  |            |     |                 |               |                  |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|                                  |              |            | <br>2002         | <br>             |             | 2001       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
|                                  |              | Original   | Final            |                  |             |            |
|                                  |              | Budget     | <br>Budget       | Actual           | <del></del> | Actual     |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES (Continued) |              |            |                  |                  |             |            |
| Developer Service Fees           | \$           | 95,709     | \$<br>95,709     | \$<br>17,612     | \$          | 1,903      |
| Sale of Trees                    |              | 2,000      | 2,000            | 3,056            |             | 2,143      |
| Host Benefit and Recycling Fees  |              | 26,432     | 26,432           | 67,053           |             | 24,915     |
| Public Hearings                  |              | 12,000     | 12,000           | 16,215           |             | 13,967     |
| Brush Pickup                     |              | -          | -                | 115              |             |            |
| Engineering Review Fees          |              | 33,000     | 33,000           | 44,959           |             | 46,644     |
| Reimbursement - School District  |              | 151,982    | 151,982          | 186,416          |             | 161,491    |
| Developer Contributions          |              | -          | -                | 69,390           |             | 54,229     |
| Police Report Duplications       |              | 6,500      | <br>6,500        | <br>6,399        |             | 6,916      |
| Total Charges for Services       | ************ | 767,823    | <br>767,823      | 1,127,211        |             | 1,184,448  |
| FINES AND FORFEITS               |              |            |                  |                  |             |            |
| Circuit Court Fines              |              | 400,000    | 400,000          | 369,602          |             | 387,879    |
| Ordinance Forfeits               |              | 95,000     | 95,000           | 73,890           |             | 96,746     |
| False Alarms                     |              | 26,000     | <br>26,000       | <br>30,600       |             | 32,030     |
| Total Fines and Forfeits         |              | 521,000    | <br>521,000      | <br>474,092      | ****        | 516,655    |
| INVESTMENTS                      |              |            |                  |                  |             |            |
| Investment Income                |              | 1,001,356  | 1,001,356        | 911,252          |             | 1,562,641  |
| MISCELLANEOUS                    |              |            |                  |                  |             |            |
| Other                            | •            | 35,000     | <br>35,000       | <br>198,177      |             | 122,618    |
| TOTAL REVENUES                   | \$           | 18,849,002 | \$<br>18,849,002 | \$<br>17,172,444 | \$          | 18,822,472 |

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|                            |             |            |      | 2002               |                  |    | 2001                |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|------|--------------------|------------------|----|---------------------|
|                            |             | Original   |      | Final              | <br>·            |    |                     |
|                            |             | Budget     |      | Budget             | <br>Actual       |    | Actual              |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT         |             |            |      |                    |                  |    |                     |
| Fire and Police Commission | \$          | 42,950     | \$   | 52,550             | \$<br>51,660     | \$ | 29,920              |
| Legislative Board          |             | 296,303    |      | 296,303            | 213,092          | •  | 179,33              |
| Planning and Zoning Board  |             | 11,069     |      | 11,069             | 7,158            |    | 7,00                |
| Human Services Commission  |             | 28,900     |      | 28,900             | 23,996           |    | 23,89               |
| E.S.D.A.                   |             | 19,174     |      | 30,584             | 23,011           |    | 29,80               |
| Legal Services             |             | 223,000    |      | 223,000            | 172,039          |    | 182,570             |
| Village Clerk              |             | 51,969     |      | 60,969             | 52,267           |    | 38,96               |
| Personnel Services         |             | 179,072    |      | 179,072            | 116,134          |    | 107,117             |
| Village Administration     |             | 356,618    |      | 382,618            | 413,373          |    | 335,830             |
| Financial Management       |             | 635,222    |      | 635,222            | 562,786          |    | 533,830             |
| Engineering                |             | 903,583    |      | 903,583            | 835,076          |    | 766,29              |
| C.D Planning and Zoning    |             | 280,873    |      | 280,873            | 233,547          |    | 278,083             |
| C.D Building               |             | 490,211    |      | 490,211            | 448,912          |    | 425,923             |
| Management Services        |             | 703,125    |      | 693,525            | 544,143          |    | 440,718             |
| Municipal Building         |             | 666,694    |      | 795,839            | 442,075          |    | =                   |
| Allocations to Other Funds |             | (218,438)  |      | (218,438)          | <br>(193,938)    |    | 281,649<br>(246,644 |
| Total General Government   |             | 4,670,325  | ···· | 4,845,880          | 3,945,331        |    | 3,411,842           |
| PUBLIC SAFETY              |             |            |      |                    |                  |    |                     |
| Law Enforcement            |             | 8,284,304  |      | 8,284,304          | <br>7,917,016    |    | 7,162,549           |
| HIGHWAYS AND STREETS       |             |            |      |                    |                  |    |                     |
| Public Works - Streets     |             | 2,535,600  |      | 2,551,442          | 2,234,507        |    | 2 204 04            |
| Public Works Center        |             | 62,415     |      | 65,475             | 56,485           |    | 2,294,842           |
| Construction               |             | 553,000    |      | 2,098,922          | 1,512,672        |    | 85,210<br>3,838,49  |
| m                          | <del></del> |            |      | , -,- <del>-</del> | <br>-,,0,2       |    | 2,030,43            |
| Total Highways and Streets | ····        | 3,151,015  |      | 4,715,839          | <br>3,803,664    |    | 6,218,55            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES         | \$          | 16,105,644 | \$   | 17,846,023         | \$<br>15,666,011 | \$ | 16,792,94           |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|                                  |                  |                    |    | 2002            |    |           |    | 2001   |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|----|--------|
|                                  |                  | Original<br>Budget |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual    |    | Actual |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT               |                  |                    |    |                 |    | -         |    |        |
| Fire and Police Commission       |                  |                    |    |                 |    |           |    |        |
| Salaries and Wages               |                  |                    |    |                 |    |           |    |        |
| Personal Services                | \$               |                    | \$ | 1,100           | \$ | 923       | •  |        |
| FICA                             | Ð                | •                  | Ф  | 1,100           | Þ  | 923<br>71 | \$ | -      |
|                                  |                  |                    |    | 100             |    | /1        |    |        |
| Total Salaries and Wages         |                  | -                  |    | 1,200           |    | 994       |    | -      |
| Contractual Services             |                  |                    |    |                 |    |           |    |        |
| Meetings                         |                  | 1,400              |    | 2,505           |    | 3,288     |    | 1,53   |
| Training                         |                  | 600                |    | 145             |    | 145       |    | 54     |
| Personnel Hiring                 |                  | 36,000             |    | 43,000          |    | 41,917    |    | 27,44  |
| Dues and Subscriptions           |                  | 400                |    | 400             |    | 340       |    | 27     |
| Legal Fees                       |                  | 3,500              |    | 4,900           |    | 4,883     |    | 7      |
| Public Notices/Information       |                  | 100                |    | 100             |    | -         |    | -      |
| Court Recorder Fees              |                  | 550                |    |                 |    | •         |    |        |
| Total Contractual Services       | ****             | 42,550             |    | 51,050          |    | 50,573    |    | 29,8   |
| Commodities                      |                  |                    |    |                 |    |           |    |        |
| Office Supplies                  |                  | 200                |    | 200             |    | 93        |    |        |
| Printed Materials                | 4                | 200                |    | 100             |    | -         |    | -      |
| Total Commodities                | والمسترد المرادة | 400                |    | 300             |    | 93        |    |        |
| Total Fire and Police Commission | \$               | 42,950             | \$ | 52,550          | \$ | 51,660    | \$ | 29,92  |
| Legislative Board                |                  |                    |    |                 |    |           |    |        |
| Salaries and Wages               |                  |                    |    |                 |    |           |    |        |
| Personal Services                | \$               | 23,400             | \$ | 23,400          | \$ | 23,400    | \$ | 24,30  |
| IMRF                             |                  | 471                |    | 521             |    | 498       |    | 7      |
| FICA                             | •                | 1,835              |    | 1,835           |    | 1,790     |    | 1,8:   |
| Total Salaries and Wages         |                  | 25,706             |    | 25,756          |    | 25,688    |    | 26,93  |
| Contractual Services             |                  |                    |    |                 |    |           |    |        |
| Meetings                         |                  | 21,060             |    | 19,810          |    | 17,425    |    | 21,4   |
| Dues and Subscriptions           |                  | 55,000             |    | 56,250          |    | 56,124    |    | 36,94  |
| Auditing                         |                  | 11,572             |    | 11,522          |    | 11,152    |    | 8,91   |
| Public Notices/Information       |                  | 138,525            |    | 138,525         |    | 73,739    |    | 65,5   |
| Employee Recognition             |                  | 18,000             |    | 20,500          |    | 18,069    |    | 17,96  |
| Blood Council                    |                  | 800                |    | 800             |    | (88)      |    | 12     |
| Community Appearance             | <b></b>          | 24,790             |    | 22,290          |    | 10,223    |    | -      |
|                                  |                  |                    |    |                 |    |           |    |        |

## GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|  | 2002                                   |            |  |            |    |                  | 2001 |                  |
|--|--|------------|--|------------|----|------------------|------|------------------|
|  | <del></del>                            | Original   |  | Final      |    | ·                |      | 2001             |
| CENEDAL COVERNMENT (C  |  | Budget     |  | Budget     |    | Actual           |      | Actual           |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued) Legislative Board (Continued) |  |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Commodities  |  |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Office Supplies  | •                                      |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Uniforms   |  | 850        | \$                                     | 366<br>484 | \$ | 276<br>484       | \$   | 1,526            |
| Total Commodities  |  | 850        |  | 850        |    | 760              |      | 1,526            |
| Total Legislative Board                                      | \$                                     | 296,303    | \$                                     | 296,303    | \$ | 213,092          | \$   | 179,331          |
| Planning and Zoning Board                                    |  |            |  |            |    |                  | "    |                  |
| Salaries and Wages   |  |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Personal Services  | \$                                     | 4,965      | \$                                     | 4,965      | \$ | 2 (71            | •    |                  |
| IMRF   | •                                      | 199        | Ψ                                      | 199        | Þ  | 2,671<br>94      | \$   | 3,124            |
| FICA   |  | 380        |  | 380        |    | 204              |      | 146<br>170       |
| Total Salaries and Wages                                     | ****                                   | 5,544      |  | 5,544      |    | 2,969            |      | 3,440            |
| Contractual Services   |  |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Meetings   |  |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Training   |  | 300        |  | 300        |    | -                |      | -                |
| Dues and Subscriptions                                       |  | 500        |  | 470        |    | 149              |      | 294              |
| Public Notices/Information                                   |  | 500        |  | 530        |    | 530              |      | 455              |
| Tublic Notices/information                                   |  | 4,000      |  | 4,000      |    | 3,433            |      | 2,566            |
| Total Contractual Services                                   |  | 5,300      |  | 5,300      |    | 4,112            |      | 3,315            |
| Commodities  |  |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Office Supplies  | ************************************** | 225        | ······································ | 225        |    | 77               |      | 252              |
| Total Planning and Zoning Board                              | \$                                     | 11,069     | \$                                     | 11,069     | \$ | 7,158            | \$   | 7,007            |
| Human Services Commission                                    |  |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Contractual Services   |  |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Meetings   | \$                                     | 100        | \$                                     | 100        | \$ | 17               | •    |                  |
| Training   | •                                      | 300        | Ψ                                      | 300        | Þ  | 17               | \$   | 115              |
| Postage  |  | 200        |  | 200        |    | -                |      | -                |
| Dial-A-Ride  |  | 12,000     |  | 12,000     |    | -                |      |                  |
| Community Service Programs                                   | <u></u>                                | 15,000     |  | 15,000     |    | 11,916<br>12,063 |      | 12,258<br>11,186 |
| Total Contractual Services                                   |  | 27,600     |  | 27,600     |    | 23,996           |      | 23,559           |
| Commodities  |  |            |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Printed Materials  |  | <b>500</b> |  |            |    |                  |      |                  |
| Advertising  |  | 500        |  | 500        |    | -                |      | 334              |
| Grant Proposals  |  | 500<br>300 |  | 500<br>300 |    | -                |      | -                |
| Total Commodities  | -                                      | 1,300      |  | 1,300      |    | •                |      | 334              |
| Total Human Services Commission                              |  |            |  | -          |    |                  |      |                  |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|   | 2002 |          |    |         |    |               |        | 2001           |
|---|------|----------|----|---------|----|---------------|--------|----------------|
|   |      | Original |    | Final   |    |               |        |                |
| CENTER AT COURTS A COURT (C             |      | Budget   |    | Budget  |    | Actual        |        | Actual         |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued) E.S.D.A. |      |          |    |         |    |               |        |                |
|   |      |          |    |         |    |               |        |                |
| Contractual Services                    |      |          |    |         |    |               |        |                |
| Training                                | \$   | 250      | \$ | 750     | \$ | 470           | \$     | 3              |
| Telephone                               |      | 9,900    |    | 9,900   |    | 7,177         |        | 9,03           |
| Public Notices/Information              |      | 1,400    |    | 900     |    | , - ·         |        | -,02           |
| Maintenance and Repair                  |      | 5,274    |    | 5,274   |    | 2,816         |        | 2,81           |
| Total Contractual Services              |      | 16,824   |    | 16,824  |    | 10,463        |        | 11,87          |
| Commodities                             |      |          |    |         |    |               |        |                |
| Office Supplies                         |      |          |    | _       |    |               |        |                |
| Operating Supplies                      |      | 250      |    | 50      |    | -             |        | -              |
| Small Equipment                         |      | 500      |    | 700     |    | 624           |        | 29             |
| Sman Equipment                          |      | 500      |    | 500     |    | -             | ·····. | 25             |
| Total Commodities                       |      | 1,250    |    | 1,250   |    | 624           |        | 54             |
| Capital Outlay                          |      |          |    |         |    |               | -      |                |
| Office Equipment                        |      | 500      |    | 500     |    |               |        |                |
| Other Equipment                         |      | -        |    | 11,410  |    | 11 410        |        | 81:            |
| Radios                                  |      | 600      |    | 600     |    | 11,410<br>514 |        | 14,56.<br>2,00 |
| Total Capital Outlay                    |      | 1,100    |    | 12,510  |    | 11,924        |        | 17,38          |
| Total E.S.D.A.                          | \$   | 19,174   | \$ | 30,584  | \$ | 23,011        | \$     | 29,80          |
| Legal Services                          |      |          |    |         |    |               |        |                |
| Contractual Services                    |      |          |    |         |    |               |        |                |
| Legal Fees - Prosecution                | •    | 25.000   |    |         |    |               |        |                |
| Legal Fees  Legal Fees                  | \$   | 35,000   | \$ | 35,000  | \$ | 28,085        | \$     | 20,80          |
| Degai 1 ces                             |      | 188,000  |    | 188,000 |    | 143,954       |        | 161,76         |
| Total Legal Services                    | \$   | 223,000  | \$ | 223,000 | \$ | 172,039       | \$     | 182,570        |
| Village Clerk                           |      |          |    |         |    |               |        |                |
| Salaries and Wages                      |      |          |    |         |    |               |        |                |
| Personal Services                       | \$   | 22 057   | e  | 22.055  | •  | 01.500        | _      |                |
| Seasonal Help                           | Ф    | 33,857   | \$ | 33,857  | \$ | 31,399        | \$     | 28,70          |
| Overtime                                |      | -        |    | -       |    | -             |        | 1,12           |
| IMRF                                    |      | 500      |    | 500     |    | 255           |        | 376            |
| FICA                                    |      | 2,035    |    | 2,035   |    | 1,854         |        | 2,01:          |
| Workers' Compensation                   |      | 2,628    |    | 2,628   |    | 2,421         |        | 2,289          |
|   |      | 94       |    | 604     |    | 604           |        | 567            |
| Compensated Absences                    | •    | <u> </u> |    | -       |    | (8)           |        | (25            |
|   |      |          |    |         |    |               |        |                |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|                                | 2002     |             |    |         |      |        | 2001 |        |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|----|---------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                                | (        | Original    |    | Final   |      |        |      |        |
|                                |          | Budget      |    | Budget  |      | Actual |      | Actual |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued) |          |             |    |         |      |        |      |        |
| Village Clerk (Continued)      |          |             |    |         |      |        |      |        |
| Contractual Services Meetings  | _        |             |    |         |      |        |      |        |
| Training                       | \$       | 900         | \$ |         | \$   | 155    | \$   | 12     |
| Office Equipment Maintenance   |          | 2,000       |    | 2,000   |      | 145    |      | (      |
| Microfilming                   |          | 250         |    | 100     |      | •      |      | 150    |
| Recording Fees                 |          | 500         |    | 500     |      | 42     |      | 1      |
| Dues and Subscriptions         |          | 950         |    | 1,100   |      | 1,009  |      | 1,22   |
| Public Notices/Information     |          | 130         |    | 130     |      | 120    |      | 11.    |
| Consultant                     |          | 2,000       |    | 1,975   |      | 1,426  |      | 1,28   |
| Constraint                     |          | <del></del> |    | 9,025   |      | 9,025  |      | -      |
| Total Contractual Services     | ******** | 6,730       |    | 15,220  |      | 11,922 |      | 2,90   |
| Commodities                    |          |             |    |         |      |        |      |        |
| Office Supplies                |          | 875         |    | 875     |      | 649    |      | 64     |
| Printed Materials              |          | 500         |    | 500     |      | 328    |      | 5      |
| Small Equipment                |          | 250         |    | 250     |      |        |      | 30     |
| Total Commodities              |          | 1,625       |    | 1,625   |      | 977    |      | 99     |
| Capital Outlay                 |          |             |    |         |      |        |      |        |
| Computer Equipment             |          | 4,500       |    | 4,500   |      | 2,843  |      |        |
|                                |          | 4,500       |    | 4,300   |      | 2,843  |      |        |
| Total Capital Outlay           | ****     | 4,500       |    | 4,500   | ···· | 2,843  |      | -      |
| Total Village Clerk            | \$       | 51,969      | \$ | 60,969  | \$   | 52,267 | \$   | 38,96  |
| Personnel Services             |          |             |    |         |      |        |      |        |
| Salaries and Wages             |          |             |    |         |      |        |      |        |
| Personal Services              | \$       | 95,414      | \$ | 95,414  | \$   | 78,343 | \$   | 69,51  |
| Group Insurance                |          | 2,718       |    | 2,718   | •    | 3,395  | •    | 2,29   |
| IMRF                           |          | 6,231       |    | 6,231   |      | 5,000  |      | 5,33   |
| FICA                           |          | 7,299       |    | 7,299   |      | 5,955  |      | 5,18   |
| Workers' Compensation          |          | 286         |    | 286     |      | 256    |      | 26     |
| Unemployment Compensation      |          | 10,000      |    | 10,000  |      | -      |      |        |
| Compensated Absences           |          | -           |    | -       |      | 384    |      | 50     |
| Total Salaries and Wages       | •        | 121,948     |    | 121,948 |      | 93,333 |      | 83,09  |
| Contractual Services           |          |             |    |         |      |        |      |        |
| Meetings                       |          | 320         |    | 320     |      | _      |      | 5:     |
| Training                       |          | 4,800       |    | 4,800   |      | 3,511  |      | 2,83   |
| Employment Physicals           |          | 3,170       |    | 3,170   |      | 1,968  |      | · ·    |
| Personnel Hiring               |          | 10,927      |    | 10,927  |      | 2,124  |      | 1,70   |
| Copy Expense                   |          | 180         |    | 180     |      |        |      | 7,41   |
| Dues and Subscriptions         |          | 770         |    | 770     |      | 700    |      | -      |
| Management Physicals           |          | 400         |    | 770     |      | 700    |      | 63     |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|                                  |          |          |             | 2002    |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         | 2001           |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|----|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------|
|                                  |          | Original |             | Final   |    |                                       |         |                |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)   |          | Budget   |             | Budget  |    | Actual                                |         | Actual         |
| Personnel Services (Continued)   |          |          |             |         |    |                                       |         |                |
| Contractual Services (Continued) |          |          |             |         |    |                                       |         |                |
| Consultant                       | \$       | 23,500   | \$          | 23,500  | æ  | 2 227                                 | e       | 1 200          |
| Employee Services                | Φ        | 7,630    | φ<br>       | 7,630   | Φ  | 3,237<br>6,927                        | Э       | 1,200<br>7,578 |
| Total Contractual Services       | <b>V</b> | 51,697   |             | 51,697  |    | 18,467                                |         | 21,418         |
| Commodities                      |          |          |             |         |    |                                       |         |                |
| Office Supplies                  |          | 660      |             | 660     |    | 226                                   |         | 136            |
| Printed Materials                |          | 262      |             | 262     |    | 184                                   |         | 211            |
| Uniforms                         |          | -        |             | 97      |    | 97                                    |         | 21.            |
| Reference Materials and Books    |          | 180      |             | 180     |    | -                                     |         |                |
| Small Equipment                  | -        | 525      |             | 428     |    | 200                                   |         | -              |
| Total Commodities                | -        | 1,627    |             | 1,627   |    | 707                                   |         | 34             |
| Capital Outlay                   |          |          |             |         |    |                                       |         |                |
| Office Equipment                 |          | 3,800    | <del></del> | 3,800   |    | 3,627                                 |         | 2,25           |
| Total Capital Outlay             | -        | 3,800    |             | 3,800   |    | 3,627                                 | <b></b> | 2,25           |
| Total Personnel Services         | \$       | 179,072  | \$          | 179,072 | \$ | 116,134                               | \$      | 107,11         |
| Village Administration           |          |          |             |         |    |                                       |         |                |
| Salaries and Wages               |          |          |             |         |    |                                       |         |                |
| Personal Services                | \$       | 273,187  | \$          | 299,187 | \$ | 295,305                               | \$      | 259,12         |
| Overtime                         |          | 375      |             | 375     |    | 225                                   |         | 23             |
| Group Insurance                  |          | 24,738   |             | 24,738  |    | 23,371                                |         | 20,18          |
| IMRF                             |          | 17,864   |             | 19,314  |    | 18,672                                |         | 19,65          |
| FICA                             |          | 17,332   |             | 19,632  |    | 18,925                                |         | 16,34          |
| Workers' Compensation            |          | 821      |             | 821     |    | 730                                   |         | 74             |
| Compensated Absences             |          | -        |             | -       |    | 42,570                                |         | 18             |
| Total Salaries and Wages         |          | 334,317  |             | 364,067 |    | 399,798                               |         | 316,48         |
| Contractual Services             |          |          |             |         |    |                                       |         |                |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs     |          | 2,000    |             | 1,550   |    | 576                                   |         | 1,30           |
| Meetings                         |          | 2,500    |             | 2,500   |    | 1,167                                 |         | 1,19           |
| Training                         |          | 6,000    |             | 3,700   |    | 2,920                                 |         | 2,45           |
| Vehicle Insurance                |          | 1,767    |             | 1,767   |    | 1,543                                 |         | 1,56           |
| Office Equipment Maintenance     |          | 300      |             | 300     |    | 60                                    |         | 5              |
| Dues and Subscriptions           |          | 3,300    |             | 3,300   |    | 3,060                                 |         | 2,81           |
| Microfilming                     |          | 500      |             | -       |    | -,                                    |         | -,51           |
| Management Physicals             |          | 800      |             | 800     |    | 728                                   |         | 35             |
| User Fees                        |          | 184      |             | 184     |    | 184                                   |         | 20             |
| Total Contractual Services       |          | 17,351   |             | 14,101  |    | 10,238                                |         | 9,95           |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|                                    |             |          |    | 2002    |    |         |    | 2001         |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----|---------|----|---------|----|--------------|
|                                    |             | Original |    | Final   |    |         |    |              |
| On                                 |             | Budget   |    | Budget  |    | Actual  |    | Actual       |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)     |             |          |    |         |    |         |    |              |
| Village Administration (Continued) |             |          |    |         |    |         |    |              |
| Commodities                        |             |          |    |         |    |         |    |              |
| Auto Gas and Oil                   | \$          | 500      | \$ | 500     | \$ | 318     | \$ | 466          |
| Office Supplies                    |             | 1,650    |    | 1,336   |    | 885     |    | 1,354        |
| Reference Materials                |             | 500      |    | 500     |    | 253     |    | 165          |
| Uniforms                           |             | -        |    | 314     |    | 314     |    |              |
| Small Equipment                    | <del></del> | 800      |    | 300     |    | 280     |    | 240          |
| Total Commodities                  | ****        | 3,450    |    | 2,950   |    | 2,050   |    | 2,225        |
| Capital Outlay                     |             |          |    |         |    |         |    |              |
| Other Equipment                    |             | -        |    | -       |    | -       |    | 2,472        |
| Computer Equipment                 |             | 1,500    |    | 1,500   |    | 1,287   |    | 4,695        |
| Total Capital Outlay               |             | 1,500    |    | 1,500   |    | 1,287   |    | 7,167        |
| Total Village Administration       | \$          | 356,618  | \$ | 382,618 | \$ | 413,373 | \$ | 335,830      |
| Financial Management               |             |          |    |         |    |         |    |              |
| Salaries and Wages                 |             |          |    |         |    |         |    |              |
| Personal Services                  | \$          | 409,967  | \$ | 407,767 | \$ | 366,078 | ¢  | 368,524      |
| Seasonal Help                      |             | 4,000    | •  | 6,556   | •  | 6,555   | Ψ  | 3,108        |
| Overtime                           |             | 1,000    |    | 1,000   |    | 831     |    | 769          |
| Group Insurance                    |             | 49,311   |    | 49,311  |    | 44,095  |    |              |
| IMRF                               |             | 27,097   |    | 27,097  |    | 23,430  |    | 38,055       |
| FICA                               |             | 30,549   |    | 30,549  |    | 26,818  |    | 28,502       |
| Workers' Compensation              |             | 1,245    |    | 1,245   |    | 1,115   |    | 26,893       |
| Compensated Absences               |             | -        |    | -       |    | 1,113   |    | 1,497<br>(49 |
| Total Salaries and Wages           |             | 523,169  |    | 523,525 |    | 470,366 |    |              |
|                                    |             |          |    | 323,323 |    | 470,300 |    | 467,299      |
| Contractual Services               |             |          |    |         |    |         |    |              |
| Meetings                           |             | 2,250    |    | 2,250   |    | 502     |    | 2,063        |
| Training                           |             | 7,778    |    | 6,978   |    | 4,613   |    | 3,713        |
| Office Equipment Maintenance       |             | 1,960    |    | 1,960   |    | 1,127   |    | 695          |
| Microfilming                       |             | 3,500    |    | 3,900   |    | 3,853   |    | 2,129        |
| Dues and Subscriptions             |             | 1,920    |    | 1,920   |    | 1,400   |    | 1,483        |
| Consultant                         |             | 15,000   |    | 14,644  |    | 14,581  |    |              |
| Management Physicals               |             | 400      |    | 400     |    | -       |    | -            |
| Actuarial                          |             | 2,500    |    | 2,250   |    | 1,200   |    | 1,200        |
| Software Maintenance               |             | 20,550   |    | 20,550  |    | 18,748  |    | 18,272       |
| Banking Services                   | <del></del> | 6,000    |    | 6,000   |    | 5,699   |    | 4,530        |
|                                    |             |          |    |         |    |         |    |              |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|  | ·     |          |    | 2002    |    |               |   | 2001                                    |
|--|-------|----------|----|---------|----|---------------|---|---|
|  |       | Original |    | Final   |    | ······        |   | *************************************** |
| CENERAL COMERNIA (FINE (C                    | ****  | Budget   |    | Budget  |    | Actual        |   | Actual                                  |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)               |       |          |    |         |    |               |   |   |
| Financial Management (Continued) Commodities |       |          |    |         |    |               |   |   |
| · · · · ·                                    |       |          |    |         |    |               |   |   |
| Auto Gas and Oil                             | \$    | 750      | \$ | 1,400   | \$ | 1,388         | \$                                      | 1,071                                   |
| Office Supplies                              |       | 1,750    |    | 1,750   |    | 1,519         |   | 988                                     |
| Printed Materials                            |       | 20,770   |    | 20,770  |    | 19,247        |   | 11,317                                  |
| Operating Supplies                           |       | 7,075    |    | 7,075   |    | 2,533         |   | 5,278                                   |
| Reference Materials<br>Uniforms              |       | 250      |    | 250     |    | 215           |   | 192                                     |
|  |       | 500      |    | 500     |    | 97            |   | -                                       |
| Small Equipment                              |       | 1,600    |    | 1,600   |    | 1,384         |   | 1,017                                   |
| Total Commodities                            |       | 32,695   |    | 33,345  |    | 26,383        |   | 19,863                                  |
| Capital Outlay                               |       |          |    |         |    |               |   |   |
| Office Equipment                             |       | 6,500    |    | 6,500   |    | 6,124         |   | 1,999                                   |
| Computer Equipment                           | -     | 11,000   |    | 11,000  |    | 8,190         |   | 8,134                                   |
| Total Capital Outlay                         | •     | 17,500   |    | 17,500  |    | 14,314        |   | 10,133                                  |
| Total Financial Management                   | _\$_  | 635,222  | \$ | 635,222 | \$ | 562,786       | \$                                      | 531,380                                 |
| Engineering                                  |       |          |    |         |    |               | *************************************** |   |
| Salaries and Wages                           |       |          |    |         |    |               |   |   |
| Personal Services                            | \$    | 549,051  | \$ | 549,051 | \$ | 544,786       | r                                       | 517.004                                 |
| Overtime                                     | •     | 12,000   | Ψ  | 11,000  | Ф  | 4,342         | Ъ                                       | 517,804                                 |
| Group Insurance                              |       | 46,265   |    | 46,265  |    | 38,407        |   | 8,252                                   |
| IMRF   |       | 36,637   |    | 36,637  |    | 34,766        |   | 37,211                                  |
| FICA   |       | 42,124   |    | 42,124  |    | 40,302        |   | 40,003                                  |
| Workers' Compensation                        |       | 19,762   |    | 19,762  |    | ,             |   | 38,726                                  |
| Compensated Absences                         |       | -        |    | 17,702  |    | 17,597<br>291 |   | 17,958<br>476                           |
| Total Salaries and Wages                     | ***** | 705,839  |    | 704,839 |    | 680,491       |   | 660,430                                 |
| Contractual Services                         |       |          |    |         |    |               |   |   |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs                 |       | 11,428   |    | 11 /20  |    | 4.000         |   | 10.55                                   |
| Meetings                                     |       | 660      |    | 11,428  |    | 4,202         |   | 10,759                                  |
| Training                                     |       |          |    | 660     |    | 152           |   | 176                                     |
| Vehicle Insurance                            |       | 10,640   |    | 10,640  |    | 4,196         |   | 6,690                                   |
| Office Equipment Maintenance                 |       | 5,300    |    | 5,300   |    | 4,628         |   | 4,681                                   |
| omoc Equipment Manitenance                   |       | 1,790    |    | 2,890   |    | 2,887         |   | 1,184                                   |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|  |             |          |    | 2002    |    |             |    | 2001    |
|--|-------------|----------|----|---------|----|-------------|----|---------|
|  |             | Original |    | Final   |    | <del></del> |    | 2001    |
|  |             | Budget   |    | Budget  |    | Actual      |    | A1      |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)             | ****        |          |    |         |    | rictual     |    | Actual  |
| Engineering (Continued)                    |             |          |    |         |    |             |    |         |
| Contractual Services (Continued)           |             |          |    |         |    |             |    |         |
| Radio Maintenance                          | \$          | 1,000    | \$ | 1,000   | \$ | 229         | \$ |         |
| Microfilming                               |             | 700      | •  | 1,000   | Ф  | 931         | Э  | 4       |
| Dues and Subscriptions                     |             | 2,565    |    | 3,565   |    |             |    | 2       |
| Management Physicals                       |             | 400      |    | 400     |    | 3,269       |    | 2,35    |
| Consultant                                 |             | 56,820   |    | -       |    | 54056       |    |         |
| GIS System                                 |             | 2,700    |    | 56,820  |    | 54,876      |    | 52,07   |
| User Fees                                  |             |          |    | 2,700   |    | 2,700       |    | 3,60    |
|  | ***         | 4,589    |    | 4,589   |    | 4,589       |    | 2,24    |
| Total Contractual Services                 |             | 98,592   |    | 100,992 |    | 82,659      |    | 83,84   |
| Commodities                                |             |          |    |         |    |             |    | 03,04   |
| Auto Gas and Oil                           |             | 4 600    |    |         |    |             |    |         |
| Office Supplies                            |             | 4,592    |    | 4,592   |    | 2,661       |    | 3,82    |
| Printed Materials                          |             | 1,450    |    | 1,450   |    | 719         |    | 1,46    |
| Operating Supplies                         |             | 5,660    |    | 5,660   |    | 1,236       |    | 86      |
| Reference Materials                        |             | 11,330   |    | 11,030  |    | 3,040       |    | 4,49    |
| Uniforms                                   |             | 860      |    | 860     |    | 504         |    | 87      |
|  |             | 1,770    |    | 1,770   |    | 945         |    | 1,24    |
| Small Equipment                            |             | 1,840    |    | 1,840   |    | 1,182       |    | 62      |
| Total Commodities                          |             | 27,502   |    | 27,202  |    | 10,287      |    | 13,38   |
| Capital Outlay                             |             |          |    |         |    |             |    | ,       |
| Office Equipment                           |             |          |    |         |    |             |    |         |
| Other Equipment                            |             | 35,000   |    | -       |    | -           |    | 3,032   |
| Computer Equipment                         |             | 35,000   |    | 35,000  |    | 29,957      |    | 4,681   |
| Vehicles                                   |             | 9,850    |    | 9,850   |    | 8,548       |    | -       |
| Radios                                     |             | 25,000   |    | 23,900  |    | 23,134      |    | -       |
|  |             | 1,800    |    | 1,800   |    | -           |    | 930     |
| Total Capital Outlay                       |             | 71,650   |    | 70,550  |    | 61,639      |    | 8,643   |
| Total Engineering                          | \$          | 903,583  | \$ | 903,583 | \$ | 835,076     | \$ | 766,297 |
| ommunity Development - Planning and Zoning |             |          |    | ·       |    |             |    | 700,297 |
| Salaries and Wages                         |             |          |    |         |    |             |    |         |
| Personal Services                          | •           | 156.00   | _  |         |    |             |    |         |
| Seasonal Help                              | \$          | 176,094  | \$ | 174,544 | \$ | 154,343     | \$ | 164,952 |
| Overtime                                   |             | 4,940    |    | 6,490   |    | 6,457       |    | 4,365   |
| Group Insurance                            |             | 750      |    | 750     |    | 454         |    | 83      |
| IMRF                                       |             | 20,585   |    | 20,585  |    | 19,515      |    | 16,913  |
| FICA                                       |             | 11,871   |    | 11,871  |    | 9,857       |    | 12,623  |
| Workers' Compensation                      |             | 13,907   |    | 13,907  |    | 12,138      |    | 12,679  |
| Compensated Absences                       |             | 589      |    | 589     |    | 522         |    | 531     |
|  | <del></del> | -        |    | -       |    | 61          | -  | (26     |
| Total Salaries and Wages                   |             | 228,736  |    | 228,736 |    | 203,347     |    | 212,120 |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

| •  |          |          |    | 2002       |    |           |         | 2001    |
|--|----------|----------|----|------------|----|-----------|---------|---------|
|  |          | Original |    | Final      |    |           |         |         |
| SENEDAL COVEDNIMENT (C. 4: 1)  |          | Budget   |    | Budget     |    | Actual    |         | Actual  |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)   |          |          |    |            | _  |           |         |         |
| Community Development - Planning and Zoning (Continued) Contractual Services |          |          |    |            |    |           |         |         |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs   |          |          | _  |            |    |           |         |         |
| Meetings   | \$       | 1,313    | \$ | 1,213      | \$ | 398       | \$      | 402     |
| Training   |          | 400      |    | 400        |    | 243       |         | 215     |
| Vehicle Insurance  |          | 7,875    |    | 6,875      |    | 5,785     |         | 3,870   |
| Office Equipment Maintenance   |          | 883      |    | 883        |    | 771       |         | 78      |
| Radio Maintenance  |          | 250      |    | 250        |    | -         |         | _       |
|  |          | 175      |    | 175        |    | -         |         | -       |
| Telephone  |          | -        |    | 600        |    | 548       |         | 54      |
| Records Storage  |          | 2,000    |    | -          |    | _         |         | _       |
| Dues and Subscriptions   |          | 2,700    |    | 3,400      |    | 3,387     |         | 2,020   |
| Management Physicals   |          | 400      |    | 400        |    | -         |         | 334     |
| Economic Development   |          | 25,000   |    | 24,400     |    | 6,205     |         | _       |
| GIS System   |          | 2,700    |    | 2,700      |    | 2,700     |         | 3,600   |
| User Fees  |          | 1,160    |    | 1,160      |    | 1,160     |         | 29:     |
| Total Contractual Services   |          | 44,856   |    | 42,456     |    | 21,197    |         | 11,570  |
| Commodities  |          |          |    |            |    |           |         |         |
| Auto Gas and Oil   |          | 156      |    | 256        |    | 200       |         |         |
| Office Supplies  |          | 1,300    |    |            |    | 200       |         | 184     |
| Printed Materials  |          | 200      |    | 2,200      |    | 2,170     |         | 1,35    |
| Reference Materials  |          | 175      |    | 550<br>325 |    | 388       |         | 34:     |
| Uniforms   |          | 200      |    | 200        |    | 283       |         | 10:     |
| Small Equipment  |          | 200      |    | 750        |    | 97<br>738 |         | 409     |
| Total Commodities  |          | 2,231    |    | 4,281      |    | 3,876     |         | 2,399   |
| Capital Outlay   |          |          |    |            |    |           |         | _,      |
| Office Equipment   |          |          |    |            |    |           |         |         |
| Computer Equipment   |          | 550      |    | 550        |    | 479       |         | -       |
| Computer Equipment   |          | 4,500    |    | 4,850      |    | 4,648     |         | 4,291   |
| Total Capital Outlay   |          | 5,050    |    | 5,400      |    | 5,127     |         | 4,291   |
| Total Community Development -  |          |          |    |            |    |           |         |         |
| Planning and Zoning  | \$       | 280,873  | \$ | 280,873    | \$ | 233,547   | \$      | 230,380 |
| Community Development - Building   | <u>-</u> |          |    |            |    |           | ******* |         |
| Salaries and Wages   |          |          |    |            |    |           |         |         |
| Personal Services  | _        |          |    |            |    |           |         |         |
|  | \$       | 307,044  | \$ | 307,044    | \$ | 298,364   | \$      | 285,166 |
| Overtime   |          | 4,000    |    | 4,000      |    | 1,609     |         | 1,188   |
| Group Insurance  |          | 36,141   |    | 36,141     |    | 30,324    |         | 27,660  |
| IMRF   |          | 20,311   |    | 20,311     |    | 19,121    |         | 21,911  |
| FICA   |          | 23,795   |    | 23,795     |    | 22,347    |         | 21,342  |
| Workers' Compensation  |          | 9,627    |    | 9,627      |    | 8,912     |         | 9,251   |
| Compensated Absences   |          | -        |    | -          |    | 417       |         | 369     |
|  |          |          |    |            |    |           |         |         |

### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

# SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|   |    |                                       |    | 2002      |    |            |    | 2001    |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|---------|
|   |    | Original                              |    | Final     |    |            |    | 2001    |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)                                    |    | Budget                                |    | Budget    |    | Actual     |    | Actual  |
| Community Development Public (Continued)                          |    |                                       |    |           |    | ·          |    | Actual  |
| Community Development - Building (Continued) Contractual Services |    |                                       |    |           |    |            |    |         |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs                                      |    |                                       |    |           |    |            |    |         |
| Meetings  | \$ | 2,958                                 | \$ | 2,958     | \$ | 1,800      | ¢. | 1,99    |
| Training  |    | 200                                   |    | 200       |    | 33         | Ψ  | 1,99    |
| Vehicle Insurance   |    | 5,000                                 |    | 5,000     |    | 4,774      |    | 4,570   |
| Office Equipment Maintenance                                      |    | 2,650                                 |    | 2,650     |    | 2,314      |    |         |
| Radio Maintenance   |    | 400                                   |    | 50        |    | -,511      |    | 2,340   |
| Telephone   |    | 300                                   |    | 300       |    | _          |    | -       |
| Microfilming  |    |                                       |    | 4,000     |    | 3,423      |    | -       |
|   |    | 3,400                                 |    | 3,750     |    | 3,723      |    | 270     |
| Dues and Subscriptions  |    | 300                                   |    | 400       |    | 3,723      |    | 2,385   |
| Paging  |    | 110                                   |    | 110       |    | 55         |    | 308     |
| Consultant  |    | 32,000                                |    | 25,700    |    | 13,766     |    | 58      |
| Elevator Inspections  |    | 5,000                                 |    | 5,000     |    |            |    | 31,933  |
| Weed Mowing   |    | 2,000                                 | *  | 2,000     |    | 4,640      |    | 4,328   |
| User Fees   |    | 2,385                                 |    | 2,385     |    | 1,088      |    | 1,550   |
| Total Co  | *  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    | 2,505     |    | 2,385      |    | 1,270   |
| Total Contractual Services  | ·  | 56,703                                |    | 54,503    |    | 38,311     |    | 51,170  |
| Commodities   |    |                                       |    |           |    |            |    | ,-,-    |
| Auto Gas and Oil  |    | 2.070                                 |    |           |    |            |    |         |
| Office Supplies   |    | 2,070                                 |    | 2,070     |    | 2,027      |    | 2,032   |
| Printed Materials   |    | 1,200                                 |    | 1,700     |    | 1,717      |    | 1,189   |
| Operating Supplies  |    | 3,700                                 |    | 5,400     |    | 5,189      |    | 2,245   |
| Reference Materials   |    | -                                     |    | -         |    | -          |    | 60      |
| Uniforms  |    | 700                                   |    | 700       |    | 638        |    | 160     |
| Small Equipment   |    | 720                                   |    | 720       |    | 618        |    | 281     |
|   |    | 2,200                                 |    | 2,200     |    | 673        |    | 730     |
| Total Commodities   |    | 10,590                                |    | 12,790    |    | 10,862     |    | 6 607   |
| Capital Outlay  |    |                                       |    |           |    | 10,002     |    | 6,697   |
| Office Equipment  |    |                                       |    |           |    |            |    |         |
| Computer Equipment  |    | 600                                   |    | 600       |    | 479        |    | 472     |
| Vehicles  |    | 3,400                                 |    | 3,400     |    | 3,137      |    | -       |
| Radios  |    | 18,000                                |    | 18,000    |    | 15,029     |    | -       |
|   |    | -                                     |    | -         | _  | -          |    | 701     |
| Total Capital Outlay  |    | 22,000                                |    | 22,000    |    | 10.645     |    |         |
| m   |    |                                       |    | 22,000    |    | 18,645     |    | 1,173   |
| Total Community Development -                                     |    |                                       |    |           |    |            |    |         |
| Building  | \$ | 490,211 \$                            |    | 90,211 \$ |    | 448,912 \$ |    | 425,927 |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|                                  |  |          |    | 2002    |     |         | 2001          |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|----|---------|-----|---------|---------------|
|                                  |  | Original |    | Final   |     |         |               |
|                                  |  | Budget   |    | Budget  |     | Actual  | <br>Actual    |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)   |  |          |    |         |     |         |               |
| Management Services              |  |          |    |         |     |         |               |
| Salaries and Wages               |  |          |    |         |     |         |               |
| Personal Services                | \$   | 194,677  | \$ | 194,677 | \$  | 179,915 | \$<br>123,440 |
| Overtime                         |  | 150      |    | 150     |     | 30      | -             |
| Group Insurance                  |  | 18,094   |    | 18,094  |     | 15,332  | 9,829         |
| IMRF                             |  | 12,722   |    | 12,722  |     | 11,498  | 9,47          |
| FICA                             |  | 14,904   |    | 14,904  |     | 13,533  | 9,25          |
| Workers' Compensation            |  | 594      |    | 594     |     | 441     | 36            |
| Compensated Absences             |  | -        | -  | -       |     | 467     | <br>520       |
| Total Salaries and Wages         |  | 241,141  |    | 241,141 |     | 221,216 | <br>152,870   |
| Contractual Services             |  |          |    |         |     | ı       |               |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs     |  | 1,200    |    | 1,200   |     | 1,107   | 73            |
| Meetings                         |  | 400      |    | 400     |     | 40      | 5             |
| Training                         |  | 9,300    |    | 9,300   |     | 4,164   | 4,02          |
| Vehicle Insurance                |  | 883      |    | 883     |     | 771     | 78            |
| Office Equipment Maintenance     |  | 11,800   |    | 11,800  |     | 8,227   | 9,71          |
| Postage                          |  | 44,000   |    | 44,000  |     | 37,538  | 34,11         |
| Telephone                        |  | 81,000   |    | 66,000  |     | 57,711  | 54,85         |
| Copy Fees                        |  | 34,000   |    | 39,000  |     | 40,631  | 29,29         |
| Dues and Subscriptions           |  | 4,500    |    | 4,500   |     | 3,163   | 4,34          |
| Management Physicals             |  | 400      |    | 400     |     | -,.05   | 1,51          |
| Consultant                       |  | 30,500   |    | 28,885  |     | 21,551  | 53,35         |
| Software Maintenance             |  | 39,000   |    | 39,000  |     | 30,645  | 8,89          |
| Liability Insurance              |  | 26,616   |    | 18,616  |     | 18,215  | 12,07         |
| Property Insurance               |  | 14,202   |    | 37,202  |     | 34,546  | 19,48         |
| User Fees                        |  | 1,364    |    | 1,364   |     | 1,364   | 30            |
| Total Contractual Services       | weepen and                                       | 299,165  |    | 302,550 |     | 259,673 | <br>232,02    |
| Commodities                      |  |          |    |         |     |         |               |
| Auto Gas and Oil                 |  | 687      |    | 687     |     | 327     | 46            |
| Office Supplies                  |  | 1,550    |    | 1,393   |     | 908     | 88            |
| Printed Materials                |  | 5,000    |    | 5,000   |     | 67      | 3,50          |
| Operating Supplies               |  | 5,500    |    | 5,500   |     | 4,243   | 3,38          |
| Uniforms                         |  | -,       |    | 157     |     | 157     | 2,20          |
| Small Equipment                  |  | 1,000    |    | 1,000   |     | 1,000   | 2,02          |
| Recycling Containers and Rebates | <u> </u>   | 26,432   |    | 28,047  | ··· | 27,799  | 13,51         |
| Total Commodities                | <del>*************************************</del> | 40,169   |    | 41,784  |     | 34,501  | 23,76         |
| Capital Outlay                   |  |          |    |         |     |         |               |
| Other Equipment                  |  | 89,000   |    | 84,000  |     | 18,527  | 25,81         |
| Computer Equipment               |  | 3,650    |    | 3,650   |     | 1,710   | <br>23,61     |
| Total Capital Outlay             |  | 92,650   |    | 87,650  |     | 20,237  | <br>25,81     |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|   |             |             |    | 2002    |    |         |    | 2001    |
|---|-------------|-------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
|   |             | Original    |    | Final   |    |         |    |         |
| CENIED AT COVERNIA CENTE (Continue do                           |             | Budget      |    | Budget  |    | Actual  |    | Actual  |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)  Management Services (Continued) |             |             |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| Other   |             |             |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| Contingency   | •           | 20.000      | •  | 20.400  | •  |         |    |         |
| Contaigency   | \$          | 30,000      | -5 | 20,400  | \$ | 8,516   | \$ | 6,233   |
| Total Other   |             | 30,000      |    | 20,400  |    | 8,516   |    | 6,233   |
| Total Management Services                                       | \$          | 703,125     | \$ | 693,525 | \$ | 544,143 | \$ | 440,718 |
| Municipal Building  |             |             |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| Salaries and Wages  |             |             |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| Personal Services   | · \$        | 79,810      | ę  | 81,410  | e  | 01 264  | •  | 76.140  |
| Overtime  | J.          | 2,000       | Φ  | 2,000   | Ф  | 81,264  | Þ  | 76,148  |
| Group Insurance   |             | 13,072      |    |         |    | 1,826   |    | 2,402   |
| IMRF  |             | 5,342       |    | 13,072  |    | 10,603  |    | 11,032  |
| FICA  |             |             |    | 5,342   |    | 5,300   |    | 6,002   |
| Workers' Compensation   |             | 6,258       |    | 6,258   |    | 6,147   |    | 5,779   |
| Compensated Absences  |             | 245         |    | 245     |    | 218     |    | 223     |
| Compensated Absences  |             | -           |    | -       |    | 94      |    | 97      |
| Total Salaries and Wages  |             | 106,727     |    | 108,327 |    | 105,452 |    | 101,683 |
| Contractual Services  |             |             |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs                                    |             | 2,400       |    | 2,400   |    | 2,045   |    | 652     |
| Training  |             | 1,000       |    | 500     |    | 2,073   |    | 344     |
| Telephone   |             | 2,500       |    | 3,000   |    | 2,846   |    | 2,097   |
| Paging  |             | 155         |    | 155     |    | 115     |    | 2,09    |
| Maintenance and Repairs   |             | 285,848     |    | 285,848 |    | 125,042 |    | 121,09  |
| Electricity   |             | 2,894       |    | 2,894   |    | 2,101   |    | 1,939   |
| Consultant  |             | 20,000      |    | 18,400  |    | 1,500   |    | 1,73    |
| Uniform Cleaning  |             | 350         |    | 350     |    | 287     |    | 252     |
| Janitorial Services   |             | 32,270      |    | 42,415  |    | 39,681  |    | 29,880  |
| Heating Gas   |             | 9,500       |    | 9,500   |    | 5,560   |    | 7,504   |
| 5   | <del></del> |             |    | 2,300   |    | 3,300   |    | 7,302   |
| Total Contractual Services                                      |             | 356,917     |    | 365,462 |    | 179,177 |    | 163,874 |
| Commodities   |             |             |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| Auto Gas and Oil  |             | 250         |    | 250     |    | 177     |    | 1:      |
| Office Supplies   |             | 150         |    | 150     |    | •       |    |         |
| Maintenance Supplies  |             | 12,800      |    | 12,800  |    | 10,318  |    | 11,548  |
| Janitorial Supplies   |             | 3,150       |    | 3,150   |    | 3,199   |    | 2,728   |
| Uniforms  |             | 700         |    | 700     |    | 248     |    | 382     |
| Small Equipment   |             | 16,000      |    | 16,000  |    | 1,685   |    | 262     |
| Total Commodities   | <u></u>     | 33,050      |    | 33,050  |    | 15,627  | -  | 14,933  |
| 0.710.4   |             | <del></del> |    |         |    | ,,      |    | - 1,5-0 |
| Capital Outlay  |             |             |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| Other Equipment   |             | 170,000     |    | 289,000 |    | 141,819 |    | 1,159   |
| Total Municipal Building  | \$          | 666,694     | \$ | 795,839 | \$ | 442,075 | \$ | 281,649 |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|    |           |  | 2002   |  |  |  | 2001   |
|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Budget    |  | Budget   |  | Actual   |  | Actual   |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ |           | \$   |  | \$   | 4,349,653  | \$   | 3,948,83   |
|    |           |  |  |  | 80,500   |  | 74,07  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 58,18  |
|    |           |  | -  |  |  |  | 358,95   |
|    |           |  | 516,386  |  | 437,716  |  | 403,10   |
|    | 63,696    |  | 66,196   |  | 64,236   |  | 69,53  |
|    | 380,177   |  | 377,677  |  | 363,366  |  | 327,55   |
|    | 292,200   |  | 292,200  |  | 257,549  |  | 262,77   |
|    | 292,984   |  | .292,984   |  | 292,984  |  | 285,24   |
|    | -         | <del></del> -  | *  |  | 77,322   |  | 7,74   |
|    | 6,544,501 |  | 6,544,501  |  | 6,420,702  |  | 5,796,00   |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 140,393   |  | 140.393  |  | 134 782  |  | 121,20   |
|    | •         | ·  |  |  | •  |  | 2,49   |
|    | •         |  | -  |  |  |  | 98,07  |
|    | · ·       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |  |  |  | -  |  | 25,41  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 14,51  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 9,82   |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 24,62  |
|    | · ·       |  |  |  |  |  | 92   |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 2  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 3,75   |
|    |           |  | •  |  |  |  | 62   |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 3,60   |
|    |           |  |  |  | =  |  | 1,73   |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 391,43   |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 3,75   |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 3,54   |
|    | 92,708    |  | 92,708   |  | 92,708   |  | 95,28  |
|    | 987,774   |  | 985,799  |  | 828,030  |  | 800,82   |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 86,915    |  | 86.915   |  | 57.154   |  | 69,10  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 12,67  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 10,05  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 30,17  |
|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | 4,78   |
|    | 7,250     |  | 7,250  |  |  |  | 9,59<br>2,38   |
|    |           |  |  |  | 4,695  |  |  |
|    | \$        | 76,000 60,638 330,000 516,386 63,696 380,177 292,200 292,984 6,544,501  140,393 3,465 174,030 30,368 21,184 23,660 30,974 8,219 1,000 7,316 1,365 3,360 2,376 438,991 3,150 5,215 92,708 | \$ 4,532,420 \$ 76,000 60,638 330,000 516,386 63,696 380,177 292,200 292,984 6,544,501  140,393 3,465 174,030 30,368 21,184 23,660 30,974 8,219 1,000 7,316 1,365 3,360 2,376 438,991 3,150 5,215 92,708  987,774  86,915 15,108 19,189 31,430 7,200 | Original<br>Budget         Final<br>Budget           \$ 4,532,420         \$ 4,391,420           76,000         76,000           60,638         66,638           330,000         465,000           516,386         516,386           63,696         66,196           380,177         377,677           292,200         292,200           292,984         292,984 | Original<br>Budget         Final<br>Budget           \$ 4,532,420         \$ 4,391,420         \$ 76,000           60,638         66,638         330,000         465,000           516,386         516,386         63,696         66,196           380,177         377,677         292,200         292,200           292,984         292,984         292,984 | Original Budget         Final Budget         Actual           \$ 4,532,420         \$ 4,391,420         \$ 4,349,653           76,000         76,000         80,500           60,638         66,638         68,133           330,000         465,000         429,243           516,386         516,386         437,716           63,696         66,196         64,236           380,177         377,677         363,366           292,200         292,200         257,549           292,984         292,984         292,984           -         -         77,322           6,544,501         6,544,501         6,420,702           140,393         140,393         134,782           3,465         3,465         2,911           174,030         168,030         84,475           30,368         30,368         27,648           21,184         21,184         18,117           23,660         23,660         10,878           30,974         30,974         24,710           8,219         8,219         248           1,000         1,000         58           7,316         7,316         3,675 | Original Budget         Final Budget         Actual           \$ 4,532,420         \$ 4,391,420         \$ 4,349,653         \$ 76,000         \$ 80,500           60,638         66,638         68,133         330,000         465,000         429,243         516,386         516,386         437,716         63,696         66,196         64,236         380,177         377,677         363,366         292,200         292,200         257,549         292,984 |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|  |             |           | <del></del> | <del></del> |                     |    |             |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----|-------------|
|  |             |           |             | 2002        |                     |    | 2001        |
|  |             | Original  |             | Final       | <br>                |    |             |
| DUDY 10 04 PPTY (0                                   | <del></del> | Budget    |             | Budget      | Actual              |    | Actual      |
| PUBLIC SAFETY (Continued)                            |             |           |             |             |                     |    |             |
| Law Enforcement (Continued)  Commodities (Continued) |             |           |             |             |                     |    |             |
| Uniforms   | •           |           |             |             |                     |    |             |
| Community Relations                                  | \$          | 70,515    | \$          | 68,715      | \$<br>66,334        | \$ | 58,281      |
| Prisoner Care  |             | 23,100    |             | 24,900      | 25,744              |    | 19,832      |
| Investigation Fund                                   |             | 1,050     |             | 1,050       | 718                 |    | 934         |
| Small Equipment                                      |             | 41,114    |             | 41,114      | 37,437              |    | 36,511      |
| onan Equipment                                       | -           | 18,025    |             | 23,025      | <br>24,535          |    | 19,492      |
| Total Commodities                                    | *******     | 343,949   |             | 348,949     | <br>294,823         |    | 279,826     |
| Capital Outlay                                       |             |           |             |             |                     |    |             |
| Other Equipment                                      |             | 154,580   |             | 154,580     | 146,755             |    | 106,691     |
| Computer Equipment                                   |             | 20,300    |             | 21,300      | 19,916              |    | 3,681       |
| Vehicles   |             | 170,000   |             | 165,975     | 152,176             |    | 154,155     |
| Radios   |             | 63,200    |             | 63,200      | <br>54,614          |    | 21,366      |
| Total Capital Outlay                                 |             | 408,080   |             | 405,055     | 373,461             |    | 285,893     |
| Total Law Enforcement                                | s           | 8,284,304 | \$          | 8,284,304   | <br>\$<br>7,917,016 | \$ | 7,162,549   |
|  |             |           |             | -,,         | <br>1,517,010       |    | 7,102,349   |
| HIGHWAYS AND STREETS                                 | •           |           |             |             |                     |    |             |
| Public Works - Streets                               |             |           |             |             |                     |    |             |
| Salaries and Wages                                   |             |           |             |             |                     |    |             |
| Personal Services                                    | \$          | 869,053   | \$          | 869,053     | \$<br>855,218       | \$ | 796,692     |
| Seasonal Help  |             | 35,280    |             | 35,280      | 22,744              |    | 28,794      |
| Overtime   |             | 104,286   |             | 104,286     | 92,812              |    | 103,715     |
| Group Insurance                                      |             | 103,501   |             | 103,501     | 86,622              |    | 80,768      |
| IMRF   |             | 65,863    |             | 65,863      | 59,902              |    | 68,376      |
| FICA   |             | 75,678    |             | 75,678      | 71,577              |    | 68,666      |
| Workers' Compensation                                |             | 80,239    |             | 80,239      | 65,246              |    | 63,517      |
| Compensated Absences                                 |             |           |             | -           | <br>2,687           |    | 3,149       |
| Total Salaries and Wages                             |             | 1,333,900 |             | 1,333,900   | 1,256,808           |    | 1,213,677   |
| Contractual Services                                 |             |           |             |             |                     |    |             |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs                         |             | 97,201    |             | 97,201      | 91,019              |    | 00 040      |
| Meetings   |             | 234       |             | 234         | 45                  |    | 82,240      |
| Training   |             | 2,800     |             | 2,800       | 2,044               |    | 42<br>2 301 |
| Vehicle Insurance                                    |             | 22,418    |             | 22,418      | 17,784              |    | 2,301       |
| Office Equipment Maintenance                         |             | 250       |             | 165         | 17,764              |    | 19,149      |
| Radio Maintenance                                    |             | 1,800     |             | 1,385       | 879                 | •  | 244         |
| Telephone  |             | 1,543     |             | 1,943       |                     |    | 1,687       |
| Records Storage                                      |             | 1,000     |             | 850         | 1,939               |    | 1,473       |
| Dues and Subscriptions                               |             | 1,500     |             | 1,500       | 1 201               |    | 1 005       |
| Management Physicals                                 |             | 400       |             | 400         | 1,281               |    | 1,275       |
|  |             | 400       |             | 400         | 400                 |    | 300         |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

| HIGHWAYS AND STREETS (Continued) Public Works - Streets (Continued) |    | Original  | ** | Final           |    |                  |    | 2001           |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------------|----|------------------|----|----------------|
|   |    | - ·       |    |                 |    |                  |    |                |
|   |    | Budget    |    | Budget          |    | Actual           |    | Actual         |
| rublic works - Streets (Continued)                                  |    |           |    |                 |    |                  |    |                |
|   |    |           |    |                 |    |                  |    |                |
| Contractual Services (Continued)                                    |    |           |    |                 |    |                  |    |                |
| Paging  | \$ | 990       | \$ | 1,140           | \$ | 1,003            | \$ | 85             |
| Electricity   |    | 7,875     |    | 7,875           |    | 5,891            |    | 5,06           |
| Consultant  |    | 64,100    |    | 64,100          |    | 15,400           |    | -              |
| Equipment Rental  |    | 5,000     |    | 5,000           |    | 5,058            |    | 2,90           |
| Hauling   |    | 9,500     |    | 9,500           |    | 5,740            |    | 8,51           |
| Snow Removal  |    | 150,000   |    | 150,000         |    | 91,279           |    | 198,18         |
| Uniform Cleaning  |    | 340       |    | 440             |    | 429              |    | 36             |
| Tree Maintenance  |    | 12,600    |    | 14,100          |    | 13,613           |    | 14,18          |
| Mosquito Spraying   |    | 15,000    |    | 14,900          |    | 14,718           |    | 14,01          |
| Street Lighting - Maintenance                                       |    | 36,000    |    | 46,000          |    | 41,221           |    | 27,76          |
| Property Maintenance  |    | 235,770   |    | 223,770         |    | 181,004          |    | 119,39         |
| User Fees   |    | 68,878    |    | 68,878          |    | 68,878           |    | 75,18          |
| Total Contractual Services  |    | 735,199   |    | 734,599         |    | 559,790          |    | 575,14         |
| Commodities   |    |           |    |                 |    | <u> </u>         |    |                |
| Auto Gas and Oil  |    | 2004      |    |                 |    |                  |    |                |
| Office Supplies   |    | 29,047    |    | 29,047          |    | 19,451           |    | 23,35          |
| Printed Materials   |    | 1,029     |    | 1,129           |    | 1,046            |    | 96             |
| Small Tools   |    | 520       |    | 520             |    | 386              |    | 3              |
| Operating Supplies  |    | 1,450     |    | 1,450           |    | 1,589            |    | 1,33           |
| Uniforms  |    | 29,000    |    | 28,865          |    | 28,673           |    | 26,97          |
| Street Signs  |    | 6,180     |    | 6,180           |    | 5,841            |    | 5,49           |
| •   |    | 5,775     |    | 6,410           |    | 6,394            |    | 6,51           |
| Small Equipment   |    | 2,000     |    | 1,737           |    | 1,464            |    | 1,98           |
| Total Commodities   |    | 75,001    | ·  | 75,338          |    | 64,844           |    | 66,65          |
| Capital Outlay  |    |           |    |                 |    |                  |    |                |
| Other Equipment   |    | 75,000    |    | 90,842          |    | 62,040           |    | 170 10         |
| Computer Equipment  |    | 3,000     |    | 3,263           |    |                  |    | 170,12         |
| Vehicles  |    | 310,500   |    | 310,500         |    | 3,137            |    | 4,29           |
| Radios  |    | 3,000     |    | 3,000           |    | 285,594<br>2,294 |    | 263,33<br>1,61 |
| Total Capital Outlay  |    | 391,500   |    | 407,605         |    | 353,065          |    | 439,36         |
| Total Public Works - Streets  | \$ | 2,535,600 | \$ | 2,551,442       | \$ | 2,234,507        | \$ | 2,294,84       |
| Public Works Center   |    |           |    |                 |    |                  | ~~ |                |
| Contractual Services  |    |           |    |                 |    |                  |    |                |
| Telephone   | e  | 7 1 40    | •  |                 | _  |                  |    |                |
| Copy Fees   | \$ | 7,140     | \$ | 7,140           | \$ | 5,347            | \$ | 6,63           |
| Maintenance and Repairs   |    | 700       |    | 700             |    | 810              |    | 608            |
| Janitorial Services   |    | 28,050    |    | 30,550          |    | 29,903           |    | 65,45          |
|   |    | 7,500     |    | 10,560<br>1,000 |    | 7,621<br>504     |    | 6,59           |
| Heating Gas   |    |           |    |                 |    |                  |    |                |
| Heating Gas  Total Contractual Services                             |    | 43,390    |    | 49,950          |    | 44,185           |    | <u> </u>       |

#### GENERAL CORPORATE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|                                  | * 10 · 1                                |          | <br>2002        |                 |    | 2001                                  |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------------------|
|                                  |   | Original | Final           |                 |    |                                       |
|                                  |   | Budget   | <br>Budget      | <br>Actual      |    | Actual                                |
| HIGHWAYS AND STREETS (Continued) |   |          |                 |                 |    |                                       |
| Public Works Center (Continued)  |   |          |                 |                 |    |                                       |
| Commodities                      |   |          |                 |                 |    |                                       |
| Operating Supplies               | \$                                      | 2,675    | \$<br>2,675     | \$<br>1,200     | \$ | 440                                   |
| Maintenance Supplies             |   | 1,200    | 1,000           | 894             |    | 2,252                                 |
| Janitorial Supplies              |   | 1,100    | 1,100           | 1,638           |    | 739                                   |
| Maintenance and Repairs          |   | 7,000    | 3,500           | 1,889           |    | 637                                   |
| Small Equipment                  | *************************************** | 1,150    | <br>1,150       | <br>1,106       |    | 579                                   |
| Total Commodities                | ***                                     | 13,125   | <br>9,425       | <br>6,727       |    | 4,647                                 |
| Capital Outlay                   |   |          |                 |                 |    |                                       |
| Office Equipment                 |   | 900      | 800             | 761             |    | 1,280                                 |
| Computer Equipment               | ·                                       | 5,000    | <br>5,300       | <br>4,812       |    | -                                     |
| Total Capital Outlay             | *******                                 | 5,900    | <br>6,100       | <br>5,573       |    | 1,280                                 |
| Total Public Works Center        | _\$                                     | 62,415   | \$<br>65,475    | \$<br>56,485    | \$ | 85,216                                |
| Construction                     |   |          | <br>            |                 |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Capital Outlay                   |   |          |                 |                 |    |                                       |
| Construction                     | \$                                      | 553,000  | \$<br>2,098,922 | \$<br>1,512,672 | \$ | 3,886,196                             |
|                                  |   | ,        | <br>_,0,0,0,0   | <br>-,512,072   | Ψ  | 2,000,190                             |
| Total Construction               | \$                                      | 553,000  | \$<br>2,098,922 | \$<br>1,512,672 | \$ | 3,886,196                             |

## ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

April 30, 2002

|              |              |              |         | (4)          |              | UAAL       |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|              |              | (2)          |         | Unfunded     |              | (OAAL)     |
|              |              | Actuarial    |         | (Overfunded) |              | As a       |
| Actuarial    | (1)          | Accrued      | (3)     | AAL          |              | Percentage |
| Valuation    | Actuarial    | Liability    | Funded  | (UAAL)       | (5)          | of Covered |
| Date         | Value of     | (AAL)        | Ratio   | (OAAL)       | Covered      | Payroll    |
| December 31, | Assets       | - Entry Age  | (1)/(2) | (2) - (1)    | Payroll      | (4)/(5)    |
| 1996         | \$ 7,269,836 | \$ 7,976,110 | 91.15%  | \$ 706,274   | \$ 4,366,732 | 16.17%     |
| 1997         | 8,526,397    | 8,959,666    | 95.16%  | 433,269      | 4,350,428    | 9.96%      |
| 1998         | 9,602,851    | 9,803,831    | 97.95%  | 200,980      | 4,692,941    | 4.28%      |
| 1999         | 11,529,081   | 10,767,997   | 107.07% | (761,084)    | 4,911,189    | (15.50%)   |
| 2000         | 12,969,047   | 11,805,608   | 109.85% | (1,163,439)  | 5,284,211    | (22.02%)   |
| 2001         | 14,506,505   | 13,608,415   | 106.60% | (898,090)    | 5,642,730    | (15.92%)   |

#### POLICE PENSION FUND

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

April 30, 2002

|                                  |  | (2)<br>Actuarial  |                                      | (4)<br>Unfunded               |   | UAAL<br>(OAAL)<br>As a              |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Actuarial                        | (1)  | Accrued   | (3)                                  | (Overfunded)                  |   | Percentage                          |
| Valuation                        | Actuarial  | Liability   | Funded                               | AAL                           | (5)   | of Covered                          |
| Date                             | Value of   | (AAL)   | Ratio                                | UAAL)/(OAAL                   | Covered   | Payroll                             |
| April 30,                        | Assets   | - Entry Age   | (1)/(2)                              | (2) - (1)                     | Payroll   | (4) / (5)                           |
| <br>1997<br>1998<br>1999<br>2000 | \$ 9,534,197<br>10,913,610<br>12,244,887<br>13,559,807 | \$ 10,084,670<br>11,101,596<br>12,597,515<br>13,908,548 | 94.54%<br>98.31%<br>97.20%<br>97.49% | 550,473<br>187,986<br>352,628 | \$ 2,429,115<br>2,525,174<br>2,699,036<br>2,804,017 | 22.66%<br>7.44%<br>13.06%<br>12.44% |
| 2001                             | 14,863,317   | 14,411,300  | 103.14%                              | (452,017)                     | 3,045,235   | (14.84%)                            |
| 2002                             | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                                  | N/A                           | N/A   | N/A                                 |

N/A - Information not available

## ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

April 30, 2002

| Calendar<br>Year |    | Employer<br>ntributions | F  | Annual Required ontribution (ARC) | Percentage<br>Contributed |
|------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1996             | \$ | 393,879                 | \$ | 393,879                           | 100.00%                   |
| 1997             | •  | 416,488                 |    | 416,488                           | 100.00%                   |
| 1998             |    | 428,465                 |    | 428,465                           | 100.00%                   |
| 1999             |    | 425,800                 |    | 425,800                           | 100.00%                   |
| 2000             |    | 439,646                 |    | 439,646                           | 100.00%                   |
| 2001             |    | 366,213                 |    | 366,213                           | 100.00%                   |

#### POLICE PENSION FUND

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

April 30, 2002

| Actuarial<br>Year | Employer<br>Contributions | Annual Pension Cost (APC) | Percentage Contributed |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1997              | \$ 178,561                | \$ 179,550                | 99.45%                 |
| 1998              | 195,590                   | 173,327                   | 112.84%                |
| 1999              | 201,663                   | 179,662                   | 112.25%                |
| 2000              | 228,813                   | 177,368                   | 129.00%                |
| 2001              | 213,796                   | 200,806                   | 106.47%                |
| 2002              | 285,246                   | 213,502                   | 133.60%                |

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### Special Revenue Funds

Motor Fuel Tax Fund - to account for the operation of street maintenance and capital projects as authorized by the Illinois Department of Transportation. Financing is provided from the Village's share of gasoline taxes.

Civic Enhancement Fund - to account for revenues and expenditures as a result of the Village levying a 5% Hotel/Motel tax. The ordinance provides that revenue collected from the tax should be expended solely to promote tourism, conventions and civic enhancement in the Village.

Geneva Crossing TIF Fund - to account for the financing of the Geneva Crossing TIF District, including the incremental tax revenues and repayment of the senior lien TIF revenue bonds.

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

April 30, 2002

|   |             |            |    | Civic     |    |             |     |           |
|---|-------------|------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|-----|-----------|
|   | 1           | Motor Fuel | Er | hancement |    | Geneva      |     |           |
|   |             | Tax        |    | Fund      | С  | rossing TIF |     | Total     |
| ASSETS  |             |            |    |           |    |             |     |           |
| Cash and Investments                            | \$          | 2,406,728  | \$ | 29,351    | \$ | 337,637     | \$  | 2,773,716 |
| Restricted Cash and Investments                 |             | -          |    | -         |    | 604,698     |     | 604,698   |
| Receivables                                     |             |            |    |           |    | •           |     | ,         |
| Property Taxes                                  |             | -          |    | _         |    | 289,574     |     | 289,574   |
| Other Taxes                                     |             | -          |    | 21,469    |    | -           |     | 21,469    |
| Prepaid Items                                   |             | -          |    | 109,648   |    | •           |     | 109,648   |
| Due from Other Funds                            |             | -          |    | -         |    | 88,019      |     | 88,019    |
| Due from Other Governments                      |             | 93,021     |    | _         |    | _           |     | 93,021    |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                    | \$          | 2,499,749  | \$ | 160,468   | \$ | 1,319,928   | \$  | 3,980,145 |
|   |             | •          |    |           |    |             |     |           |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                   |             |            |    |           |    |             |     |           |
| LIABILITIES                                     |             |            |    |           |    |             |     |           |
| Accounts Payable                                | \$          | 22,924     | \$ | _         | \$ | _           | \$  | 22,924    |
| Contracts Payable                               |             | _          |    | -         |    | -           | •   | -2,521    |
| Deferred Revenues                               |             | -          |    | 1,000     |    | 289,574     |     | 290,574   |
| Due to Other Funds                              |             | _          |    | 196,098   |    |             |     | 196,098   |
| Total Liabilities                               |             | 22,924     |    | 197,098   | •  | 289,574     |     | 509,596   |
| FUND BALANCES                                   |             |            |    |           |    |             | -   | <u> </u>  |
| Reserved for Prepaid Items                      |             |            |    | 100 (10   |    |             |     |           |
| Reserved for Debt Service                       |             | •          |    | 109,648   |    | -           |     | 109,648   |
|   |             | 2 476 925  |    | -         |    | 604,698     |     | 604,698   |
| Reserved for Maintenance of Roadways Unreserved |             | 2,476,825  |    | (146.000) |    |             |     | 2,476,825 |
| Ollieserved                                     |             | -          | ~  | (146,278) |    | 425,656     |     | 279,378   |
| Total Fund Balances                             | <del></del> | 2,476,825  | ·  | (36,630)  |    | 1,030,354   | -,- | 3,470,549 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND                           |             |            |    |           |    |             |     |           |
| FUND BALANCES                                   | \$          | 2,499,749  | \$ | 160,468   | \$ | 1,319,928   | \$  | 3,980,145 |

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

|                                      |            | Motor Fuel Ta | ax           |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                      | Origina    | <del>-</del>  |              |
| REVENUES                             | Budget     | Budget        | Actual       |
| Taxes                                |            |               |              |
| Hotel Tax                            | _          |               |              |
| Incremental Taxes                    | \$ -       | \$ -          | \$ -         |
| Intergovernmental                    | -          | -             | -            |
| Allotments                           |            |               |              |
| Investment Income                    | 1,157,8    | -,,-,         | , , - 0 .    |
| Miscellaneous                        | 80,1       | 72 80,172     | .,           |
| Total Revenues                       | 1,238,04   | 1,238,047     | 1 220 051    |
| EXPENDITURES                         |            | 1,250,047     | 1,238,051    |
| Current                              |            |               |              |
| General Government                   |            |               |              |
| Highways and Streets                 | -          | -             | -            |
| Debt Service                         | 994,46     | 994,465       | 887,426      |
| Principal Retirement                 |            |               | ,            |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges          | •          | -             | -            |
| Total Expenditures                   |            |               | -            |
|                                      | 994,46     | 5 994,465     | 887,426      |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES      |            |               |              |
| OVER EXPENDITURES                    |            |               |              |
|                                      | 243,58     | 2 243,582     | 350,625      |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |            |               |              |
| Transfers In                         | *          | •             | <u>-</u>     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | -          | _             |              |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES      |            |               |              |
| AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES          |            |               |              |
| OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER          |            |               |              |
| FINANCING USES                       | 243,582    | 243,582       | 250.005      |
| FUND BALANCES, MAY 1                 | _ 10,002   | 273,362       | 350,625      |
|                                      | -          |               | 2,126,200    |
| FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30              | \$ 243,582 | \$ 243,582    | \$ 2,476,825 |

|    |          | c En | hancement | runc | <u> </u>    |           | nev | a Crossing T | 1F |           | <br><u> </u>  | <br>Totals    |    |           |
|----|----------|------|-----------|------|-------------|-----------|-----|--------------|----|-----------|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|
|    | Original |      | Final     |      | A -41       | Original  |     | Final        |    | 4 - 4 - 1 | Original      | Final         |    |           |
|    | Budget   |      | Budget    |      | Actual      | Budget    |     | Budget       |    | Actual    | <br>Budget    | <br>Budget    |    | Actual    |
| \$ | 329,380  | \$   | 329,380   | \$   | 269,780 \$  | -         | \$  | -            | \$ | _         | \$<br>329,380 | \$<br>329,380 | \$ | 269,780   |
|    | -        |      | -         |      | -           | 275,000   |     | 275,000      |    | 279,429   | 275,000       | 275,000       |    | 279,429   |
|    | -        |      | -         |      | -           | -         |     | -            |    | -         | 1,157,875     | 1,157,875     |    | 1,171,984 |
|    | 1,000    |      | 1,000     |      | 939         | 46,800    |     | 46,800       |    | 25,258    | 127,972       | 127,972       |    | 92,264    |
|    | 37,500   |      | 37,500    |      | 33,816      | -         |     | -            |    |           | <br>37,500    | <br>37,500    |    | 33,816    |
|    | 367,880  |      | 367,880   |      | 304,535     | 321,800   |     | 321,800      |    | 304,687   | <br>1,927,727 | <br>1,927,727 |    | 1,847,273 |
|    | 333,100  |      | 333,100   |      | 329,831     | _         |     | -            |    | _         | 333,100       | 333,100       |    | 329,831   |
|    | -        |      | -         |      | -           | -         |     | -            |    | -         | 994,465       | 994,465       |    | 887,426   |
|    | -        |      | _         |      | -           | 85,000    |     | 85,000       |    | 85,000    | 85,000        | 85,000        |    | 85,000    |
|    | -        |      | -         |      |             | 362,100   |     | 362,100      |    | 362,100   | 362,100       | <br>362,100   |    | 362,100   |
|    | 333,100  |      | 333,100   |      | 329,831     | 447,100   |     | 447,100      |    | 447,100   | 1,774,665     | <br>1,774,665 |    | 1,664,35  |
|    | 34,780   |      | 34,780    |      | (25,296)    | (125,300) |     | (125,300)    |    | (142,413) | <br>153,062   | <br>153,062   |    | 182,910   |
|    | -        |      | •         |      | -           | 193,504   |     | 193,504      |    | 191,287   | 193,504       | <br>193,504   |    | 191,28    |
|    |          |      | -         |      | -           | 193,504   |     | 193,504      |    | 191,287   | <br>193,504   | 193,504       |    | 191,28    |
|    | -        |      |           |      |             |           |     |              |    |           |               |               |    |           |
|    | 34,780   |      | 34,780    |      | (25,296)    | 68,204    |     | 68,204       |    | 48,874    | 346,566       | 346,566       |    | 374,20    |
|    | -        |      | -         |      | (11,334)    | -         |     |              |    | 981,480   | <br>-         | <br>-         |    | 3,096,34  |
| S  | 34,780   | \$   | 34,780    | \$   | (36,630) \$ | 68,204    | \$  | 68,204       | ø  | 1,030,354 | \$<br>346,566 | \$<br>346,566 | æ  | 3,470,54  |

#### MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|                         | -                                       |          |    | 2002    | <br>          | 2001          |
|-------------------------|---|----------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|
|                         | (                                       | Original |    | Final   |               |               |
|                         |   | Budget   |    | Budget  | <br>Actual    | <br>Actual    |
| EXPENDITURES            |   |          |    |         |               |               |
| Highways and Streets    |   |          |    |         |               |               |
| Maintenance and Repairs | \$                                      | 5,000    | \$ | 5,000   | \$<br>1,857   | \$<br>3,702   |
| Electricity             |   | 58,000   | ~  | 58,000  | 48,434        | 50,305        |
| Salt                    |   | 80,300   |    | 80,300  | 80,150        | 88,403        |
| Materials               |   | 5,000    |    | 4,500   | -             | 7,812         |
| Street Supplies         |   | 5,000    |    | 5,000   | 3,888         | 5,900         |
| Street Resurfacing      |   | 810,000  |    | 810,000 | 725,157       | 812,505       |
| Street Signs            |   | 9,600    |    | 10,100  | 10,093        | 9,755         |
| Sand                    |   | 3,000    |    | 3,000   | 1,239         | 1,542         |
| Miscellaneous           |   | 65       |    | 65      | -             |               |
| CA-6                    |   | 9,500    |    | 9,500   | 7,477         | 8,124         |
| Concrete                | *************************************** | 9,000    |    | 9,000   | <br>9,131     | <br>6,035     |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES      | \$                                      | 994,465  | \$ | 994,465 | \$<br>887,426 | \$<br>994,083 |

#### CIVIC ENHANCEMENT FUND

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|                          |               | 2002          |               | 2001          |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          | <br>Original  | Final         |               |               |
|                          | <br>Budget    | <br>Budget    | <br>Actual    | <br>Actual    |
| EXPENDITURES             |               |               |               |               |
| General Government       |               |               |               |               |
| Municipal Promotion      | \$<br>264,000 | \$<br>293,500 | \$<br>295,950 | \$<br>298,465 |
| Municipal Service Charge | 58,000        | 33,500        | 33,500        | 95,000        |
| Economic Development     | -             | ••            | -             | 7,753         |
| Chamber of Commerce      | -             | -             | -             | 44,000        |
| Bricks                   | 1,100         | 1,100         | 381           | -             |
| Other Equipment          | <br>10,000    | 5,000         | <br>-         | <br>-         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES       | \$<br>333,100 | \$<br>333,100 | \$<br>329,831 | \$<br>445,218 |

#### ENTERPRISE FUND

Water and Sewer Fund - to account for the operation of the Village's water/sewer and water reclamation facilities and distribution/collection systems. Financing is provided by user fees which are calculated on a break-even basis.

#### WATER AND SEWER FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF NET ASSETS BY SUBFUND

## April 30, 2002 (with comparative totals)

|                                 | Operations/   |                                       | Water<br>Reclamation |  | tr.           | 4-1-           |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|----------------|
|                                 | Maintenance   | Expansion                             | Center               | Eliminations                           | 2002          | tals 2001      |
| CURRENT ASSETS                  |               |                                       |                      |  |               |                |
| Cash and Investments            | P (057 (77    |                                       |                      | _                                      |               |                |
| Restricted Cash and Investments | \$ 6,857,667  | \$ -                                  | \$ 6,592,765         | \$ -                                   | \$ 13,450,432 | \$ 14,687,028  |
| Receivables                     | 9,681         | •                                     | -                    | -                                      | 9,681         | 11,246         |
| Accounts                        | 896,139       |                                       |                      |  | -             |                |
| Prepaid Expenses                | 173,669       | -                                     | -                    | -                                      | 896,139       | 899,665        |
| Due from Other Funds            | 2,894         | -                                     | -                    | -                                      | 173,669       | 83,797         |
| Deposits - Equipment            | 624           | -                                     | -                    | -                                      | 2,894         | 57             |
| 2 tposta 2 daipmont             | 024           | -                                     | -                    | -                                      | 624           | 624            |
| Total Current Assets            | 7,940,674     | _                                     | 6,592,765            | -                                      | 14,533,439    | 15,682,417     |
| NONCURRENT ASSETS               |               |                                       |                      |  |               |                |
| Capital Assets                  |               |                                       | •                    |  |               |                |
| Cost                            | 59,922,441    | _                                     | _                    | _                                      | 59,922,441    | 57 274 401     |
| Accumulated Depreciation        | (17,049,491)  |                                       | -                    | _                                      | (17,049,491)  | 57,374,491     |
|                                 |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |  | (17,049,491)  | (15,337,180)   |
| Net Capital Assets              | 42,872,950    | -                                     | -                    | _                                      | 42,872,950    | 42,037,311     |
| Water Purchase Rights           | 1,936,475     | -                                     | _                    | _                                      | 1,936,475     | 1,936,475      |
| Accumulated Amortization        | (605,149)     | -                                     | -                    | <u>.</u>                               | (605,149)     | (544,634)      |
| Total Noncurrent Assets         | 44,204,276    | -                                     | -                    | -                                      | 44,204,276    | 43,429,152     |
|                                 |               |                                       |                      |  | 11,201,270    | 45,429,152     |
| Total Assets                    | 52,144,950    | -                                     | 6,592,765            | -                                      | 58,737,715    | 59,111,569     |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES             |               |                                       |                      |  |               |                |
| Accounts Payable                | 440,294       | -                                     | -                    | -                                      | 440,294       | 432,388        |
| Contracts Payable               | 141,758       | -                                     | _                    | _                                      | 141,758       | 88,198         |
| Interest Payable                | -             | _                                     | 20,633               | -                                      | 20,633        | 22,061         |
| Accrued Salaries                | 42,271        | -                                     | -                    | _                                      | 42,271        | 36,872         |
| Deposits Payable                | 9,681         | -                                     | _                    | _                                      | 9,681         | 11,246         |
| Due to Other Funds              | 118,129       | -                                     | -                    | -                                      | 118,129       | 72,035         |
| Compensated Absences Payable    | 7,702         | -                                     | -                    | -                                      | 7,702         | 5,967          |
| Loan Payable                    | _             | -                                     | 495,775              | -                                      | 495,775       | 478,491        |
| Total Current Liabilities       | 759,835       | -                                     | 516,408              | <u>-</u>                               | 1,276,243     | 1,147,258      |
|                                 |               |                                       |                      | ************************************** |               | -,111,200      |
| NONCURRENT LIABILITIES          |               |                                       |                      |  |               |                |
| Compensated Absences Payable    | 43,642        | -                                     | -                    | -                                      | 43,642        | 33,815         |
| Loan Payable                    | -             | -                                     | 6,420,496            |  | 6,420,496     | 6,916,271      |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities    | 43,642        | -                                     | 6,420,496            | <u>-</u>                               | 6,464,138     | 6,950,086      |
| Total Liabilities               | 803,477       | -                                     | 6,936,904            | <del>-</del>                           | 7,740,381     | 8,097,344      |
| NET ASSETS                      |               |                                       |                      |  |               | ,, <del></del> |
|                                 | 40.050.055    |                                       |                      |  |               |                |
| Invested in Capital Assets      | 42,872,950    | -                                     | (6,916,271)          | -                                      | 35,956,679    | 34,642,549     |
| Unrestricted                    | 8,468,523     | -                                     | 6,572,132            |  | 15,040,655    | 16,371,676     |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                | \$ 51,341,473 | \$ -                                  | \$ (344,139)         | \$ -                                   | \$ 50,997,334 | \$ 51,014,225  |

#### WATER AND SEWER FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BY SUBFUND

|  |       | Oı          | erati | ions/Mainten | ance | <u>.</u>    |            |         | F                  |          |             |
|--|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|------------|---------|--------------------|----------|-------------|
|  | Ori   | ginal       |       | Final        |      | ,           | Origin     | 121     | Expansion<br>Final |          |             |
|  |       | dget        |       | Budget       |      | Actual      | Budg       |         |                    |          |             |
| OPERATING REVENUES                               |       |             |       |              |      |             | Duug       |         | Budget             |          | Actual      |
| Charges for Services                             |       |             |       |              |      |             |            |         |                    |          |             |
| Customer Charges - Water                         | \$ 4, | 555,671     | \$    | 4,555,671    | \$   | 4,326,612   | \$         | _       | \$ -               | •        |             |
| Customer Charges - Sewer                         | 2,    | 134,156     |       | 2,134,156    |      | 1,783,359   | •          | _       | <b>y</b> -         | \$       | -           |
| Connection Fees - Water                          |       | 31,750      |       | 31,750       |      | 14,150      |            | _       | -                  |          | -           |
| Connection Fees - Sewer                          |       | 14,250      |       | 14,250       |      | 14,065      |            | _       | -                  |          | •           |
| Connection Fees - Expansion                      |       | -           |       |              |      | 189,876     | 281        | ,471    | 281,471            |          |             |
| Penalties - Water                                |       | 68,335      |       | 68,335       |      | 59,979      | 201        | -       | 201,471            |          | -           |
| Penalties - Sewer                                |       | 32,012      |       | 32,012       |      | 26,328      |            | _       | -                  |          | •           |
| Shutoff Notices and Administrative Fees          |       | -           |       | •            |      | 86,192      |            | _       | -                  |          | •           |
| Meter Sales                                      |       | 31,235      |       | 31,235       |      | 26,925      |            |         | -                  |          | -           |
| Total Operating Revenues                         | 6,8   | 367,409     | -     | 6,867,409    |      | 6,527,486   | 281        | ,471    | 281,471            |          |             |
| OPED ATTRIC EXPENSES                             |       |             |       |              |      |             |            | , . , . | 201,471            |          |             |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                               |       |             |       |              |      |             |            |         |                    |          |             |
| Operations Water Reclamation Center              |       |             |       |              |      |             |            |         |                    |          |             |
|  | •     | 75,866      |       | 1,975,866    |      | 1,807,821   | 2,420      | ,000    | 2,420,000          | ı        | _           |
| Water and Sewer Amortization                     | 4,1   | 77,243      |       | 4,206,688    |      | 3,978,430   |            | -       | -                  |          |             |
|  |       | -           |       | -            |      | 60,515      |            | -       | _                  |          |             |
| Depreciation                                     |       | -           |       | -            |      | 1,737,325   |            | _       | -                  |          | -           |
| Total Operating Expenses                         | 6,1   | 53,109      |       | 6,182,554    |      | 7,584,091   | 2,420      | ,000    | 2,420,000          |          |             |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                          | 7     | 14,300      |       | 684,855      |      | (1,056,605) | (2,138     | ,529)   | (2,138,529         | )        |             |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)                 |       |             |       |              |      |             |            |         |                    |          |             |
| Investment Income                                | 1     | 73,485      |       | 172 405      |      |             |            |         |                    |          |             |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                            |       | 52,767      |       | 173,485      |      | 225,369     | 70,        | 315     | 70,315             |          | •           |
| Interest Expense                                 |       | 32,707      |       | 52,767       |      | 58,947      |            | -       | -                  |          | -           |
| Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets                     |       | -           |       | -            |      | 3,230       |            | -       | -                  |          | -           |
|  |       | <del></del> |       |              |      | 3,230       |            |         | -                  |          | •           |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)           | 2     | 26,252      |       | 226,252      |      | 287,546     | 70,        | 315     | 70,315             |          | -           |
| INCOME (LOSS) REFORE COMERINATIONS               |       |             |       |              |      |             |            |         |                    |          |             |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS | \$ 9  | 40,552      | \$    | 911,107      |      | (769,059)   | \$ (2,068, | 214)    | \$ (2,068,214)     | )        | _           |
| Capital Contributions                            |       |             |       |              |      | •           |            |         |                    | =        |             |
| Transfer   |       |             |       |              |      | 540,674     |            |         |                    |          | -           |
| Transfer   |       |             |       | -            |      | 2,799,945   |            |         |                    |          | (2,799,945) |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                             |       |             |       |              |      | 2,571,560   |            |         |                    |          | (2,799,945) |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS, MAY 1                          |       |             |       | -            | ···· | 48,769,913  |            |         |                    |          | 2,799,945   |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS, APRIL 30                       |       |             |       |              | \$   | 51,341,473  |            |         |                    | <u> </u> |             |

|          | ***       | _   | •            | ~ .  |           | <br>· . ·         | <br>To            | tals |             | <br>             |
|----------|-----------|-----|--------------|------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|------------------|
| <u> </u> |           | T K | eclamation ( | Cent | er        | <br>              | <br>2002          |      |             | <br>2001         |
|          | Original  |     | Final        |      |           | Original          | Final             |      |             |                  |
|          | Budget    |     | Budget       |      | Actual    | <br>Budget        | <br>Budget        |      | Actual      | <br>Actual       |
|          |           |     |              |      |           |                   |                   |      |             |                  |
| \$       | -         | \$  | -            | \$   | -         | \$<br>4,555,671   | \$<br>4,555,671   | \$   | 4,326,612   | \$<br>4,376,808  |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | -         | 2,134,156         | 2,134,156         |      | 1,783,359   | 1,726,817        |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | -         | 31,750            | 31,750            |      | 14,150      | 5,600            |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | -         | 14,250            | 14,250            |      | 14,065      | 7,075            |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | -         | 281,471           | 281,471           |      | 189,876     | 87,921           |
|          |           |     | -            |      | -         | 68,335            | 68,335            |      | 59,979      | 58,353           |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | -         | 32,012            | 32,012            |      | 26,328      | 24,117           |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | _         | -                 | -                 |      | 86,192      | ·_               |
|          | _         |     | -            |      | _         | <br>31,235        | <br>31,235        |      | 26,925      | 14,052           |
|          |           |     |              |      |           | 7 1 40 000        | 7.140.000         |      | ć 505 40 ć  |                  |
|          |           |     | -            |      | -         | <br>7,148,880     | <br>7,148,880     |      | 6,527,486   | <br>6,300,743    |
|          |           |     |              |      |           |                   |                   |      |             |                  |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | -         | 4,395,866         | 4,395,866         |      | 1,807,821   | 1,754,572        |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | -         | 4,177,243         | 4,206,688         |      | 3,978,430   | 4,032,266        |
|          | _         |     | -            |      | -         | -                 | .,,               |      | 60,515      | 60,515           |
|          |           |     | -            |      | -         |                   | -                 |      | 1,737,325   | 1,650,390        |
|          |           |     |              |      |           | 0.772 100         |                   |      |             |                  |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | -         | <br>8,573,109     | <br>8,602,554     |      | 7,584,091   | <br>7,497,743    |
|          | -         |     | -            |      | -         | <br>(1,424,229)   | (1,453,674)       |      | (1,056,605) | (1,197,000)      |
|          |           |     |              |      |           |                   |                   |      |             |                  |
|          | 278,416   |     | 278,416      |      | 470,555   | 522,216           | 522,216           |      | 695,924     | 1,324,137        |
|          |           |     | -            |      | -         | 52,767            | 52,767            |      | . 58,947    | 113,603          |
|          | (260,488) |     | (260,488)    |      | (259,061) | (260,488)         | (260,488)         |      | (259,061)   | (275,791)        |
|          |           |     | -            |      | -         | <br>-             | <br><u>-</u>      |      | 3,230       | <br>7,374        |
|          | 17,928    |     | 17,928       |      | 211,494   | <br>314,495       | 314,495           |      | 499,040     | 1,169,323        |
|          |           |     |              |      |           |                   |                   |      |             | -                |
| \$       | 17,928    | \$  | 17,928       | :    | 211,494   | \$<br>(1,109,734) | \$<br>(1,139,179) |      | (557,565)   | (27,677)         |
|          |           |     |              |      | -         |                   |                   |      | 540,674     | 258,876          |
|          |           |     |              |      |           |                   |                   |      | -           | <br>-            |
|          |           |     |              |      | 211,494   |                   |                   |      | (16,891)    | 231,199          |
|          |           |     |              |      | (555,633) |                   |                   |      | 51,014,225  | 50,783,026       |
|          |           |     |              | \$   | (344,139) |                   |                   | \$   | 50,997,334  | \$<br>51,014,225 |
|          |           |     |              |      |           |                   |                   |      |             | <br>             |

## WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|                              |            | 2002       |            | 2001           |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
|                              | Original   | Final      |            |                |
|                              | Budget     | Budget     | Actual     | Actual         |
| WATER RECLAMATION CENTER     |            |            |            |                |
| Salaries and Wages           |            |            |            |                |
| Personal Services            | \$ 277,376 | \$ 277,376 | \$ 252,589 | \$ 242.808     |
| Overtime                     | 16,643     | 16,643     | 7,529      | ,              |
| Group Insurance              | 25,967     | 25,967     | 22,511     | 9,761          |
| IMRF                         | 19,199     | 19,199     | 15,139     | 18,632         |
| FICA                         | 22,492     | 22,492     | 18,970     | 17,253         |
| Workers' Compensation        | 9,429      | 9,429      | 7,831      | 17,946         |
| Compensated Absences         | -          | -          | 6,400      | 7,733<br>2,588 |
| m . 10.1                     |            | M          | 0,400      | 2,300          |
| Total Salaries and Wages     | 371,106    | 371,106    | 330,969    | 316,721        |
| Contractual Services         |            |            |            | -              |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs | 4,042      | 5,592      | £ 701      |                |
| Utility Bill Processing      | 21,214     | 21,214     | 5,701      | 6,501          |
| Meetings                     | 100        | 21,214     | 22,795     | 22,850         |
| Training                     | 1,000      | 1,035      | 1 020      | 57             |
| Vehicle Insurance            | 4,416      | 4,416      | 1,920      | 2,357          |
| Liability Insurance          | 23,530     | 23,530     | 3,856      | 3,900          |
| Postage                      | 18,494     | 18,494     | 13,657     | 10,588         |
| Telephone                    | 2,255      | 2,155      | 17,017     | 19,094         |
| Copy Expense                 | 200        | 300        | 1,631      | 1,911          |
| Microfilming                 | 850        | 850        | 268        | 182            |
| Dues and Subscriptions       | 125        | 127        | 542        | 137            |
| Property Insurance           | 14,635     | 20,635     | 127        | 124            |
| Public Notices/Information   | 115        | 426        | 20,421     | 24,234         |
| Auditing                     | 5,208      | 5,208      | 230        | 43             |
| Electricity                  | 7,300      | 8,300      | 5,208      | 5,115          |
| OMI Contract                 | 1,230,000  | 1,230,000  | 8,099      | 7,510          |
| Plant Maintenance            | 53,400     | 45,800     | 1,205,466  | 1,069,333      |
| Consultant                   | 110,000    | 104,750    | 28,215     | 51,632         |
| Sludge Removal               | 110,000    | 104,730    | 62,462     | 9,215          |
| Lab Services                 | 10,000     | 15,000     | 10 (20     | 117,372        |
| Municipal Service Charges    | 46,767     |            | 10,639     | 11,013         |
| G & S Hauling                | 8,000      | 46,767     | 46,767     | 45,877         |
| Sewer System Maintenance     | 15,000     | 5,500      | 104        | <u>-</u>       |
| User Fees                    | 2,903      | 14,250     | 126        | 9,147          |
|                              | 2,903      | 2,903      | 2,903      | 2,410          |
| Total Contractual Services   | 1,579,554  | 1,577,254  | 1,458,050  | 1,420,602      |

#### WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|                                      |      |           | 2002            |    |           |    | 2001      |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|                                      |      | Original  | <br>Final       |    |           |    |           |
|                                      |      | Budget    | <br>Budget      |    | Actual    |    | Actual    |
| WATER RECLAMATION CENTER (Continued) |      |           |                 |    |           |    |           |
| Commodities                          |      |           |                 |    |           |    |           |
| Auto Gas and Oil                     | \$   | 306       | \$<br>1,106     | \$ | 1,099     | \$ | 597       |
| Office Supplies                      |      | 350       | 350             | _  | 217       |    | 452       |
| Printed Materials                    |      | 550       | 550             |    | 167       |    | 617       |
| Sewer System Supplies                |      | 8,500     | 10,000          |    | 9,643     |    | 6,701     |
| Small Equipment Expense              |      | 500       | <br>500         |    | 326       |    | -         |
| Total Commodities                    |      | 10,206    | <br>12,506      |    | 11,452    |    | 8,367     |
| Capital Outlay                       |      |           |                 |    |           |    |           |
| Other Equipment                      |      | 10,000    | 10.000          |    | 7 250     |    | 5 100     |
| Contingency                          |      | 5,000     | 10,000<br>5,000 |    | 7,350     |    | 5,138     |
| Office Equipment                     |      | 2,000     | 3,000           |    | -         |    |           |
|                                      |      |           | <br>            |    | -         |    | 3,744     |
| Total Capital Outlay                 |      | 15,000    | 15,000          |    | 7,350     |    | 8,882     |
| Total Water Reclamation Center       |      | 1,975,866 | 1,975,866       |    | 1,807,821 |    | 1,754,572 |
| Less Nonoperating Items              |      |           |                 |    |           |    |           |
| Fixed Assets Capitalized             |      |           |                 |    |           |    |           |
|                                      |      |           | <br>-           |    | _         |    | -         |
| TOTAL WATER RECLAMATION CENTER       |      |           |                 |    |           |    |           |
| OPERATING EXPENSES EXCLUDING         |      |           |                 |    |           |    |           |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION        | \$   | 1,975,866 | \$<br>1,975,866 | \$ | 1,807,821 | \$ | 1,754,572 |
|                                      | ==== |           | <br>            |    | *,007,021 |    | 1,754,572 |
| WATER AND SEWER                      |      |           |                 |    |           |    |           |
| Salaries and Wages                   |      |           |                 |    |           |    |           |
| Personal Services                    | \$   | 439,985   | \$<br>439,985   | \$ | 439,165   | \$ | 389,309   |
| Seasonal Help                        |      | 9,600     | 9,600           | •  | 9,307     | Ψ  | 5,971     |
| Overtime                             |      | 35,199    | 35,199          |    | 27,648    | •  | 28,493    |
| Group Insurance                      |      | 63,459    | 63,459          |    | 53,383    |    | 37,391    |
| IMRF                                 |      | 31,343    | 31,343          |    | 28,197    |    | 30,011    |
| FICA                                 |      | 36,719    | 36,719          |    | 34,766    |    | 30,574    |
| Workers' Compensation                |      | 20,751    | 20,751          |    | 18,752    |    | 19,263    |
| Compensated Absences                 |      | -         |                 |    | 5,161     |    | 1,405     |
|                                      |      |           |                 |    | - ,       | -  | -,,,,,    |
| Total Salaries and Wages             |      | 637,056   | <br>637,056     |    | 616,379   |    | 542,417   |
|                                      |      |           | <br>            |    |           |    |           |

#### WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|                               |         |     | 2002                                    |           | 2001      |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----|---|-----------|-----------|
|                               | Origin  | al  | Final                                   |           | 2001      |
| WATER AND CONTRACTOR          | Budg    |     | Budget                                  | Actual    | Actual    |
| WATER AND SEWER (Continued)   |         |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |           | rotual    |
| Contractual Services          |         |     |   |           |           |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs  | \$ 20   | 191 | \$ 20,191                               | \$ 19,772 | \$ 29,900 |
| Utility Bill Processing       | 21      | 214 | 21,214                                  | 19,262    | 27,560    |
| Meetings                      |         | 100 | 100                                     | -         | 36        |
| Training                      | 3       | 650 | 3,596                                   | 3,438     | 1,549     |
| Vehicle Insurance             | 8       | 833 | 8,833                                   | 7,713     | 7,801     |
| Office Equipment Maintenance  |         | 242 | 242                                     | -         | 7,001     |
| Radio Maintenance             |         | 400 | 400                                     | •         | 58        |
| Postage                       | 18,     | 794 | 18,794                                  | 16,215    | 19,091    |
| Telephone                     | 15.     | 582 | 15,582                                  | 16,294    | 15,274    |
| Copy Expense                  |         | 500 | 500                                     | -         | 160       |
| Microfilming                  |         | 850 | 850                                     | 542       | 137       |
| Dues and Subscriptions        |         | 352 | 406                                     | 405       | 372       |
| Auditing                      | 2,      | 520 | 2,520                                   | 2,520     |           |
| Public Notices                | ĺ       | _   | _,===                                   | 2,520     | 2,475     |
| Paging                        |         | 560 | 560                                     | 532       | 31        |
| Water and Well Maintenance    |         | 400 | 61,100                                  | 54,326    | 504       |
| Electricity                   | -       | 945 | 79,945                                  | 63,171    | 83,169    |
| Liability Insurance           | 23,     |     | 23,530                                  |           | 77,543    |
| Property Insurance            | 11,     |     | 16,777                                  | 13,657    | 10,588    |
| Equipment Rental              |         | 300 | 600                                     | 16,434    | 19,503    |
| Uniform Cleaning              |         | 300 | 1,800                                   | 624       | 20        |
| Heating Gas                   |         | 785 |   | 1,443     | 1,374     |
| Lab Services                  |         | 000 | 785                                     | 603       | 1,510     |
| Municipal Service Charges     |         |     | 5,000                                   | 4,785     | 4,287     |
| Meter Maintenance             | 92,9    |     | 92,962                                  | 92,962    | 87,867    |
| DuPage Water Commission       | 10,0    |     | 10,000                                  | 9,992     | 9,979     |
| Equipment Maintenance         | 2,725,0 |     | 2,720,615                               | 2,563,286 | 2,573,525 |
| User Fees                     |         | 15  | 2,413                                   | 1,081     | 1,023     |
| 334.100                       | 15,     | 21  | 15,123                                  | 15,122    | 16,767    |
| Total Contractual Services    | 3,124,4 | 38  | 3,124,438                               | 2,924,179 | 2,992,103 |
| Commodities                   |         |     | , |           | -,,.      |
| Auto Gas and Oil              | 10.0    | 77  | 10.00                                   |           |           |
| Office Supplies               | 12,3    |     | 12,377                                  | 9,578     | 10,413    |
| Printed Materials             |         | 00  | 2,398                                   | 2,181     | 702       |
| Small Tools                   |         | 50  | 1,152                                   | 1,151     | 1,749     |
| Operating Supplies            |         | 22  | 1,777                                   | 1,726     | 1,616     |
|                               | 22,5    |     | 22,525                                  | 21,907    | 21,492    |
| Maintenance Supplies Uniforms | 2,0     |     | 1,995                                   | 1,643     | 1,622     |
| OMIOTHS                       | 4,2     | 00  | 4,200                                   | 3,562     | -,~       |

#### WATER AND SEWER FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

|   | 2002     |           |    |           |    |             |    | 2001        |
|---|----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|   | Original |           |    | Final     |    |             |    |             |
|   |          | Budget    |    | Budget    |    | Actual      |    | Actual      |
| WATER AND SEWER (Continued)                                     |          |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |
| Commodities (Continued)   |          |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |
| Chemicals   | \$       | 300       | \$ | -         | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| New Meters  |          | 75,000    |    | 24,000    |    | 23,974      |    | 19,564      |
| Replacement Meters  |          | 275,000   |    | 356,500   |    | 356,155     |    | 382,652     |
| Small Equipment Expense   |          | 2,100     |    | 2,400     |    | 2,347       |    | 1,668       |
| Total Commodities   |          | 398,824   |    | 429,324   |    | 424,224     |    | 444,391     |
| Capital Outlay  |          |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |
| Other Equipment   |          | 8,925     |    | 7,870     |    | 6,163       |    | 33,769      |
| Computer Equipment  |          | 3,000     |    | 3,000     |    | 2,723       |    | <b>-</b>    |
| Vehicles  |          | 58,000    |    | 59,055    |    | 58,120      |    | 31,138      |
| Radios  |          | 1,320     |    | 1,320     |    | 1,198       |    | 537         |
| Construction  |          | -         |    | 152,053   |    | 71,325      |    | 1,398,080   |
| WRC Expansion   |          | -         |    | -         |    | 1,905,809   |    | •           |
| Contingency   |          | 5,000     |    | 5,000     |    | 600         |    | 600         |
| Total Capital Outlay  |          | 76,245    |    | 228,298   |    | 2,045,938   |    | 1,464,124   |
| Total Water and Sewer   |          | 4,236,563 |    | 4,419,116 |    | 6,010,720   |    | 5,443,035   |
| Less Nonoperating Items   |          |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |
| Fixed Assets Capitalized  |          | (59,320)  |    | (212,428) |    | (2,032,290) |    | (1,425,763) |
| TOTAL WATER AND SEWER OPERATING EXPENSES EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION |          |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |
| AND AMORTIZATION  | \$       | 4,177,243 | \$ | 4,206,688 | \$ | 3,978,430   | \$ | 4,017,272   |

### WATER AND SEWER FUND

## SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

|                         | ***               | Fixed Assets   |              |                      |                |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                         | Balances May 1    | Additions      | Retirements  | Balances<br>April 30 | -              |  |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer         |                   |                |              |                      |                |  |  |  |  |
| System                  | \$ 37,079,678     | \$ 3,058,069   | \$ -         | \$ 40,137,747        |                |  |  |  |  |
| Land                    | 1,170,000         | <del>-</del> . | -            | 1,170,000            |                |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings               | 16,314,451        | -              | -            | 16,314,451           |                |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and           |                   |                |              |                      |                |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment               | 1,420,756         | 58,088         | 25,014       | 1,453,830            |                |  |  |  |  |
| Construction in Process | 1,389,606         | 772,212        | 1,315,405    | 846,413              | -              |  |  |  |  |
|                         | \$ 57,374,491     | \$ 3,888,369   | \$ 1,340,419 | \$ 59,922,441        | =              |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                   |                |              |                      |                |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                   | Accumulated    | Depreciation |                      | -<br>Net       |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Balances<br>May 1 | Additions      | Retirements  | Balances<br>April 30 | Asset<br>Value |  |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer         |                   |                |              |                      |                |  |  |  |  |
| System                  | \$ 10,043,178     | \$ 1,333,915   | \$ -         | \$ 11,377,093        | \$ 28,760,654  |  |  |  |  |
| Land                    | -                 | -              | -            | -                    | 1,170,000      |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings               | 4,126,279         | 324,920        | -            | 4,451,199            | 11,863,252     |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1,167,723         | 78,490         | 25,014       | 1,221,199            | 232,631        |  |  |  |  |
| Construction in Process | -                 |                |              | -                    | 846,413        |  |  |  |  |
|                         | \$ 15,337,180     | \$ 1,737,325   | \$ 25,014    | \$ 17,049,491        | \$ 42,872,950  |  |  |  |  |

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

Municipal Garage Fund - to account for the provision of garage services to the various departments of the Village. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund. Financing is provided by charging the user departments for the cost of the services which they utilize.

#### MUNICIPAL GARAGE FUND

#### STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

#### April 30, 2002

| CURRENT ASSETS                          |            |          |
|---|------------|----------|
| Cash and Investments                    | \$ 123,798 |          |
| Receivables                             | ,          |          |
| Accounts                                | 2,134      |          |
| Prepaid Expenses                        | 5,948      |          |
| Inventories                             | 129,410    |          |
| Due from Other Funds                    | 5,137      |          |
|   |            |          |
| Total Current Assets                    | 266,427    | _        |
| NONCURRENT ASSETS                       |            |          |
| Capital Assets                          |            |          |
| Cost                                    | 1,027,836  |          |
| Accumulated Depreciation                | (412,283)  |          |
|   |            | <u>_</u> |
| Net Capital Assets                      | 615,553    | _        |
| Total Assets                            | 881,980    |          |
| A LA DAL ATTACA                         |            | _        |
| LIABILITIES                             |            |          |
| Current Liabilities                     |            |          |
| Accounts Payable Accrued Salaries       | 21,053     |          |
| Due to Other Funds                      | 10,469     |          |
| Compensated Absences Payable            | 2,500      |          |
| Compensated Absences I ayable           | 2,614      | _        |
| Total Current Liabilities               | 36,636     |          |
|   |            |          |
| NONCURRENT LIABILITIES                  |            |          |
| Compensated Absences Payable            | 14,815     | _        |
| Total Liabilities                       | 51,451     |          |
| NET ACCETC                              |            | _        |
| NET ASSETS Invested in Conital Assets   | (15.55)    |          |
| Invested in Capital Assets Unrestricted | 615,553    |          |
| Omesticied                              | 214,976    | _        |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS                        | \$ 830,529 | )        |
|   |            | =        |

#### MUNICIPAL GARAGE FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|                             |   |           |    | 2002    |     |          | 2001          |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------|----|---------|-----|----------|---------------|
|                             | Original                                |           |    | Final   |     |          |               |
|                             |   | Budget    |    | Budget  | ··· | Actual   | <br>Actual    |
| OPERATING REVENUES          |   |           |    |         |     |          |               |
| Charges for Services        |   |           |    |         |     |          |               |
| Billings                    |   | 563,739   | \$ | 563,739 | \$  | 483,183  | \$<br>526,548 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES          |   |           |    |         |     |          |               |
| Operations                  |   | 563,739   |    | 563,739 |     | 479,327  | 504,277       |
| Depreciation                | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | •         |    | B44     |     | 25,811   | <br>25,811    |
| Total Operating Expenses    |   | 563,739   |    | 563,739 |     | 505,138  | 530,088       |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)     |   | -         |    | -       |     | (21,955) | (3,540)       |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES       |   |           |    |         |     |          |               |
| Miscellaneous Income        |   | -         |    | -       |     | 124      | <br>205       |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues |   | -         |    | **      |     | 124      | 205           |
| NET INCOME (LOSS)           | \$                                      | <b>**</b> | \$ |         | :   | (21,831) | (3,335)       |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS, MAY 1     |   |           |    |         |     | 852,360  | <br>855,695   |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS, APRIL 30  |   |           |    |         | \$  | 830,529  | \$<br>852,360 |

#### MUNICIPAL GARAGE FUND

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                   |   |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Receipts from Customers and Users                      | \$                                      | 24,000          |
| Receipts from Quasi-external Transactions              |   | 464,244         |
| Receipts from Miscellaneous Revenues                   |   | 124             |
| Payments to Suppliers                                  |   | (263,182)       |
| Payments to Employees                                  |   | (245,038)       |
|  |   |                 |
| Net Cash from Operating Activities                     |   | (19,852)        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL                             |   |                 |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                   |   |                 |
| None   |   | _               |
|  |   |                 |
| Net Cash from Noncapital Financing Activities          |   | _               |
|  |   |                 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND                            |   |                 |
| RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES                           |   |                 |
| None   |   |                 |
| Net Cash from Capital and Polated Financing Activities |   |                 |
| Net Cash from Capital and Related Financing Activities | <del></del>                             | *               |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                   |   |                 |
| None   | •                                       | _               |
|  |   | ****            |
| Net Cash from Investing Activities                     |   | -               |
|  | *************************************** |                 |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND                    |   |                 |
| CASH EQUIVALENTS                                       |   | (19,852)        |
|  |   |                 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, MAY 1                       |   | 143,650         |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, APRIL 30                    | · •                                     | 1 <b>22</b> 700 |
| Choil have choil by our Abbirts, Al Mb 30              | \$                                      | 123,798         |

(This statement is continued on the following page.)

#### MUNICIPAL GARAGE FUND

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

#### For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME           |       |          |
|--|-------|----------|
| (LOSS) TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM                |       |          |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                         |       |          |
| Operating Income (Loss)                      | \$    | (21,955) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income    |       |          |
| (Loss) to Net Cash from Operating Activities |       |          |
| Depreciation                                 |       | 25,811   |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                        |       | 124      |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities            |       |          |
| Accounts Receivable                          |       | 265      |
| Prepaid Expenses                             |       | 3,002    |
| Inventories                                  |       | (9,928)  |
| Due from Other Funds                         |       | 4,796    |
| Accounts Payable                             |       | (10,242) |
| Due to Other Funds                           |       | (13,339) |
| Accrued Salaries                             |       | 2,914    |
| Compensated Absences                         |       | (1,300)  |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES           | \$    | (19,852) |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS                         |       |          |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                    | \$    | 123,798  |
| Investments                                  | ••••• | -        |
| TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS                   | \$    | 123,798  |
|  |       |          |

## MUNICIPAL GARAGE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## For the Year Ended April 30, 2002 (with comparative actual)

|                              |               |             | 2002    |                  | 2001    |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------|---------|
|                              | <br>Original  |             | Final   |                  | 2001    |
|                              | Budget        |             | Budget  | Actual           | Actual  |
|                              | <br>Duaget    |             | Dudget  | <br>Actual       | Actual  |
| OPERATIONS                   |               |             |         |                  |         |
| Salaries and Wages           |               |             |         |                  |         |
| Personal Services            | \$<br>215,422 | \$          | 215,422 | \$<br>178,416 \$ | 166,306 |
| Seasonal Help                | 4,800         |             | 4,800   | 2,380            | -       |
| Overtime                     | 8,091         |             | 8,091   | 8,795            | 5,712   |
| Group Insurance              | 26,607        |             | 26,607  | 24,222           | 21,528  |
| IMRF                         | 14,595        |             | 14,595  | 11,938           | 13,399  |
| FICA                         | 17,466        |             | 17,466  | 14,133           | 13,106  |
| Workers' Compensation        | 9,157         |             | 9,157   | 8,071            | 8,199   |
| Compensated Absences         | <br>-         |             |         | <br>(1,300)      | 2,061   |
| Total Salaries and Wages     | <br>296,138   |             | 296,138 | 246,655          | 230,311 |
| Contractual Services         |               |             |         |                  |         |
| Auto Maintenance and Repairs | 306           |             | 272     | -                | _       |
| Training                     | 525           |             | 525     | 298              | 50      |
| Vehicle Insurance            | 883           |             | 883     | 771              | 780     |
| Radio Maintenance            | 95            |             | 95      | -                | -       |
| Dues and Subscriptions       | 140           |             | 140     | 100              | _       |
| Maintenance and Repair       | 370           |             | 367     | 35               | 70      |
| Liability Insurance          | 724           |             | 724     | 420              | 326     |
| Uniform Cleaning             | 2,500         |             | 2,400   | 1,996            | 1,525   |
| Municipal Service Charge     | 20,709        |             | 20,709  | 20,709           | 17,900  |
| Equipment Maintenance        | <br>1,500     | <del></del> | 1,637   | <br>1,835        | 1,123   |
| Total Contractual Services   | 27,752        |             | 27,752  | 26,164           | 21,774  |

## MUNICIPAL GARAGE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

For the Year Ended April 30, 2002 (with comparative actual)

|  |    |          | 2002          |               |    | 2001     |
|--|----|----------|---------------|---------------|----|----------|
|  |    | Original | <br>Final     |               |    |          |
|  |    | Budget   | Budget        | <br>Actual    |    | Actual   |
| OPERATIONS (Continued)                           |    |          |               |               |    |          |
| Commodities                                      |    |          |               |               |    |          |
| Auto Gas and Oil                                 | \$ | 163      | \$<br>163     | \$<br>125     | \$ | 205      |
| Office Supplies                                  |    | 500      | 500           | 393           | •  | 498      |
| Printed Materials                                |    | 400      | 400           | 355           |    | 31       |
| Small Tools                                      |    | 2,750    | 2,750         | 2,849         |    | 2,617    |
| Operating Supplies                               |    | 2,850    | 2,800         | 2,170         |    | 3,276    |
| Reference Materials and Books                    |    | 1,600    | 1,640         | 1,639         |    | 1,536    |
| Uniforms   |    | 1,000    | 1,000         | 933           |    | 597      |
| Sales Cost - Gas                                 |    | 128,786  | 128,786       | 116,622       |    | 135,255  |
| Sales Cost - Oil                                 |    | 8,000    | 8,000         | 3,267         |    | 904      |
| Sales Cost - Parts                               |    | 68,000   | 68,000        | 70,872        |    | 91,272   |
| Small Equipment Expense                          |    | 800      | 810           | 1,621         |    | 657      |
| Other Equipment                                  |    | 25,000   | 25,000        | <br>5,662     |    | 44,200   |
| Total Commodities                                | •  | 239,849  | 239,849       | <br>206,508   |    | 281,048  |
| Total Operations                                 |    | 563,739  | 563,739       | 479,327       |    | 533,133  |
| Less Nonoperating Items Fixed Assets Capitalized |    | _        | -             | _             |    | (28,856) |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION  | \$ | 563,739  | \$<br>563,739 | \$<br>479,327 | \$ | 504,277  |

## MUNICIPAL GARAGE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

|                 |                 |     | Fixed      | Asse     | ts        |         |           |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----|------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|                 | <br>Balances    |     |            | 11000    |           |         | Balances  |
|                 | <br>May 1       | A   | Additions  | Re       | tirements |         | April 30  |
| Building        | \$<br>959,500   | \$  | _          | \$       | _         | \$      | 959,500   |
| Equipment       | 95,479          | Ψ   | _          | Ψ        | 27,143    | Φ       | 68,336    |
|                 | \$<br>1,054,979 | \$  | _          | \$       | 27,143    | \$      | 1,027,836 |
|                 |                 | A   | ccumulated | l Den    | reciation |         |           |
|                 | <br>Balances    |     | Coumante   | Balances |           |         |           |
|                 | May 1           | A   | Additions  | Ret      | tirements |         | April 30  |
| Building        | \$<br>357,861   | \$  | 19,190     | \$       | <u>-</u>  | \$      | 377,051   |
| Equipment       | <br>55,754      | ··· | 6,621      |          | 27,143    |         | 35,232    |
|                 | 413,615         | \$  | 25,811     | \$       | 27,143    | <b></b> | 412,283   |
| NET ASSET VALUE | \$<br>641,364   |     |            |          |           | \$      | 615,553   |

## FIDUCIARY FUND

## Pension Trust Fund

Police Pension Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources to pay pension costs. Resources are contributed by police department members at fixed rates per state statutes and by the Village via transfers, in amounts that have been determined by an independent actuary.

## POLICE PENSION TRUST FUND

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## For the Year Ended April 30, 2002 (With Comparative Actual)

|  |            | 20  | 02 |            | 2001 |           |  |
|--|------------|-----|----|------------|------|-----------|--|
|  | Budget     |     |    | Actual     |      | Actual    |  |
| ADDITIONS  |            |     |    |            |      |           |  |
| Contributions                                    |            |     |    |            |      |           |  |
| Employer   | \$ 292,9   | 84  | \$ | 292,984    | \$   | 285,24    |  |
| Employee   | 344,3      |     | Ψ  | 322,571    | Ψ    | 277,81    |  |
| Total Contributions                              | 637,3      | 52  |    | 615,555    |      | 563,063   |  |
| Investment Income                                |            |     |    |            |      |           |  |
| Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments    | 445,0      | 00  |    | 194,357    |      | 402,26    |  |
| Interest   | 826,3      |     |    | 339,447    |      | 415,78    |  |
| Total Investment Income                          | 1,271,3    | 75  |    | 533,804    |      | 818,04    |  |
| Less Investment Expense                          | (33,1      | 00) |    | (34,867)   |      | (29,472   |  |
| Net Investment Income                            | 1,238,2    | 75  |    | 498,937    |      | 788,57    |  |
| Total Additions                                  | 1,875,6    | 27  |    | 1,114,492  |      | 1,351,63  |  |
| DEDUCTIONS                                       |            |     |    |            |      |           |  |
| Benefits and Refunds                             |            |     |    |            |      |           |  |
| Retirement Benefits                              | 542,7      | 29  |    | 355,673    |      | 287,23    |  |
| Disability Benefits                              | 14,9       | 82  |    | 14,982     |      | 14,98     |  |
| Contribution Refunds                             | 20,0       | 00  |    | 18,378     |      | 96,28     |  |
| Operations                                       |            |     |    |            |      | •         |  |
| Other  | 8,1        | 75  |    | 5,652      |      | 5,77      |  |
| Total Deductions                                 | 585,8      | 86  |    | 394,685    |      | 404,265   |  |
| NET INCREASE                                     | \$ 1,289,7 | 41  |    | 719,807    |      | 947,37    |  |
| IET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST<br>FOR PENSION BENEFITS |            |     |    |            |      |           |  |
| May 1  |            |     |    | 14,381,232 |      | 13,433,86 |  |
| April 30   |            |     | \$ | 15,101,039 | \$   | 14,381,23 |  |

## CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## SCHEDULE BY SOURCE

| CAPITAL ASSETS             |           |             |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Land                       | \$        | 29,935,951  |
| Buildings and Structures   |           | 7,597,794   |
| Construction in Progress   |           | 1,551,513   |
| Furniture and Equipment    |           | 998,540     |
| Infrastructure             |           | 75,858,344  |
| Vehicles                   | -         | 2,334,828   |
| TOTAL NET CAPITAL ASSETS   | \$        | 118,276,970 |
| INVESTMENT IN NET          |           |             |
| CAPITAL ASSETS             |           |             |
| General Revenues           | \$        | 114,621,023 |
| Installment Contracts      | •         | 1,400,000   |
| General Obligation Bonds   |           | 1,140,000   |
| Contributions - Developers |           | 1,115,947   |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT IN NET    | ·         |             |
| CAPITAL ASSETS             | <u>\$</u> | 118,276,970 |

## CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Fixed assets used in operations are not accounted for in governmental funds in the fund financial statements but are included in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. These include all fixed assets including infrastructure assets not accounted for in Proprietary Funds or in Trust Funds.

# CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION

| <u>s</u>                       | 0,834                        | 981,594       | 4,542        | 5,970  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Totals                         | \$ 11,050,834                | 86            | 106,244,542  | \$ 118,270   |
| Infrastructure                 |                              | ı             | 75,858,344   | \$ 7,597,794 \$ 1,551,513 \$ 998,540 \$ 2,334,828 \$ 75,858,344 \$ 118,276,970 |
| 11                             | ↔                            |               |              | ↔  |
| Vehicles                       | 150,913                      | 893,074       | 1,290,841    | 2,334,828  |
|                                | ↔                            |               |              | 6-5  |
| Furniture<br>and<br>Equipment  | 416,067 \$                   | 88,520        | 493,953      | 998,540  |
| E H                            | ↔                            |               |              | ↔  |
| Construction<br>in<br>Progress | 1,551,513                    | 1             | i            | 1,551,513  |
| රි [                           | €9                           |               |              | ↔  |
| Buildings<br>and<br>Structures | \$ 5,950,357 \$ 1,551,513 \$ | i             | 1,647,437    | 7,597,794  |
|                                |                              |               |              | €>   |
| Land                           | \$ 2,981,984                 | 1             | 26,953,967   | \$ 29,935,951  |
| Function                       | General Government           | Public Safety | Public Works | TOTAL GENERAL<br>FIXED ASSETS  |

## CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION

For the Year Ended April 30, 2002

| Function                    |          | Balances<br>May 1 | <br>Additions   | R  | etirements | ··· | Balances<br>April 30 |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|----|------------|-----|----------------------|
| General Government          | \$       | 10,587,814        | \$<br>842,604   | \$ | 379,584    | \$  | 11,050,834           |
| Public Safety               |          | 961,860           | 152,176         |    | 132,442    |     | 981,594              |
| Public Works                | <u> </u> | 104,758,943       | <br>1,565,515   |    | 79,916     |     | 106,244,542          |
| TOTAL NET<br>CAPITAL ASSETS | \$       | 116,308,617       | \$<br>2,560,295 | \$ | 591,942    | \$  | 118,276,970          |

## LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE BY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The noncurrent portion of the Village's bond issues and compensated absences are not reported in governmental funds in the fund financial statements but are included in the governmental activity column in the government-wide financial statements.

## LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE BY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

April 30, 2002 (with comparative totals for 2001)

|  | Co        | mpensated    | Tax<br>Increment<br>Financing |      | То                   | tals |                      |
|--|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------------|
|  |           | Absences     | <br>Bonds                     | 2002 |                      |      | 2001                 |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE AND TO BE PROVIDED FOR THE RETIREMENT OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT |           |              |                               |      |                      |      |                      |
| Amount Available for Debt Service Amount to be Provided for Retirement           | \$        | -            | \$<br>604,698                 | \$   | 604,698              | \$   | 570,569              |
| of General Long-Term Debt  Amount to be Provided for Retirement                  |           | 527,616      |                               |      | 527,616              |      | 574,936              |
| of Tax Increment Financing Debt  |           | -            | <br>3,870,302                 |      | 3,870,302            |      | 3,989,431            |
| TOTAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE AND TO BE PROVIDED FOR THE RETIREMENT                     |           |              |                               |      |                      |      |                      |
| OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT  | <u>\$</u> | 527,616      | \$<br>4,475,000               | \$   | 5,002,616            | \$   | 5,134,936            |
| GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE   |           |              |                               |      |                      |      |                      |
| Compensated Absences Payable Tax Increment Financing Bonds Payable               | \$        | 527,616<br>- | \$<br>-<br>4,475,000          | \$   | 527,616<br>4,475,000 | \$   | 574,936<br>4,560,000 |
| TOTAL GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE   | \$        | 527,616      | \$<br>4,475,000               | \$   | 5,002,616            | \$   | 5,134,936            |

## LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS

## SENIOR LIEN TAX INCREMENT REVENUE BONDS SERIES 1997

## April 30, 2002

Date of Issue February 7, 1997
Date of Maturity January 1, 2017
Authorized Issue \$ 4,690,000
Denomination of Bonds \$ 5,000
Interest Rates 7.875%
Interest Dates January 1 and July 1
Principal Maturity Date January 1

Tax

## CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

| Levy |                 |    | Tax Levy  |        |           |        | Interest        | Due On |    |           |
|------|-----------------|----|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------|----|-----------|
| Year | Principal       |    | Interest  | Totals |           | Jan. 1 | <br>Amount      | July 1 |    | Amount    |
| 2001 |                 | •  | 156.000   | •      | 156 000   |        |                 |        | _  |           |
| 2001 |                 | \$ | 176,203   | \$     | 176,203   |        |                 | 2002   | \$ | 176,203   |
| 2002 | \$<br>100,000   |    | 348,469   |        | 448,469   | 2003   | \$<br>176,203   | 2003   |    | 172,266   |
| 2003 | 115,000         |    | 340,003   |        | 455,003   | 2004   | 172,266         | 2004   |    | 167,737   |
| 2004 | 135,000         |    | 330,159   |        | 465,159   | 2005   | 167,737         | 2005   |    | 162,422   |
| 2005 | 155,000         |    | 318,741   |        | 473,741   | 2006   | 162,422         | 2006   |    | 156,319   |
| 2006 | 180,000         |    | 305,550   |        | 485,550   | 2007   | 156,319         | 2007   |    | 149,231   |
| 2007 | 200,000         |    | 290,587   |        | 490,587   | 2008   | 149,231         | 2008   |    | 141,356   |
| 2008 | 230,000         |    | 273,656   |        | 503,656   | 2009   | 141,356         | 2009   |    | 132,300   |
| 2009 | 255,000         |    | 254,559   |        | 509,559   | 2010   | 132,300         | 2010   |    | 122,259   |
| 2010 | 290,000         |    | 233,100   |        | 523,100   | 2011   | 122,259         | 2011   |    | 110,841   |
| 2011 | 325,000         |    | 208,885   |        | 533,885   | 2012   | 110,841         | 2012   |    | 98,044    |
| 2012 | 360,000         |    | 181,913   |        | 541,913   | 2013   | 98,044          | 2013   |    | 83,869    |
| 2013 | 400,000         |    | 151,988   |        | 551,988   | 2014   | 83,869          | 2014   |    | 68,119    |
| 2014 | 445,000         |    | 118,716   |        | 563,716   | 2015   | 68,119          | 2015   |    | 50,597    |
| 2015 | 490,000         |    | 81,900    |        | 571,900   | 2016   | 50,597          | 2016   |    | 31,303    |
| 2016 | <br>795,000     |    | 31,303    |        | 826,303   | 2017   | <br>31,303      |        |    |           |
|      | \$<br>4,475,000 | \$ | 3,645,732 | \$     | 8,120,732 |        | \$<br>1,822,866 |        | \$ | 1,822,866 |

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

## SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE

## April 30, 2002

| Insureds                | Description of Coverage            |      | ount of<br>verage | Expiration Date of Policy |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Village of Carol Stream | Village Mayor's Bond               | \$   | 3,000             | 12/31/02                  |
| Village of Carol Stream | Village Clerk's Bond               |      | 3,000             | 12/31/02                  |
| Village of Carol Stream | Treasurer's Bond                   |      | 120,000           | 12/31/02                  |
| Village of Carol Stream | Police Pension Fund Bond           | 1    | ,000,000          | 12/31/02                  |
| Village of Carol Stream | Public Employees Position Schedule | each | 5,000<br>position | 12/31/02                  |

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). IPBC is a public entity risk pool established by certain units of local government in Illinois to administer some or all of the personnel benefit programs (primarily medical, dental, and life insurance coverage) offered by these members to their officers and employees and to the officers and employees of certain other governmental, quasigovernmental, and nonprofit public service entities. IPBC pays each member's claims and purchases excess risk coverage.

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA). IRMA manages and funds first party property losses, third party liability claims, Workers' Compensation claims, and Public Officials Liability claims of its member municipalities.

Member deductibles, self-insured retentions, and excess coverages are as follows:

|                                | M<br>Ded | <br>IRMA<br>lf-Insured<br>etentions | (Excess Maximum Coverage inclusive of Deductibles and Retentions) |    |               |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---|----|---------------|
| Property                       | \$       | 1,000                               | \$<br>449,000   | \$ | 1,000,000,000 |
| General Liability              |          | 1,000                               | 999,000   |    | 10,000,000    |
| Auto Liability                 |          | 1,000                               | 999,000   |    | 10,000,000    |
| Workers' Compensation          |          | 1,000                               | 399,000   |    | Statutory     |
| Public Officials Liability     |          | 1,000                               | 999,000   |    | 10,000,000    |
| Underground Storage Tank (UST) |          | 10,000                              | N/A   |    | 1,000,000     |
| Employer's Liability           |          | 1,000                               | N/A   |    | 10,000,000    |





Sikich Gardner & Co, LLP Accountants & Consultants

998 Corporate Boulevard Aurora, IL 60504

A Member of Sikich Group, LLC

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH STATE OF ILLINOIS PUBLIC ACT 85-1142

The Honorable Mayor Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Carol Stream, Illinois

We have audited the basic financial statements and the combining and individual fund statements of the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois as of and for the year ended April 30, 2002, and have issued our report thereon dated July 24, 2002. The financial statements are the responsibility of the Village's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the eligibility for costs incurred incidental to the implementation of the redevelopment plan and redevelopment projects associated with the Geneva Crossing TIF District pursuant to Subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 of the Illinois Tax Increment Redevelopment Allocation Act.

Our audit was made in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The Village of Carol Stream, Illinois' management is responsible for the Village's compliance with laws and regulations. In connection with our audit referred to above, we selected and tested transactions and records to determine the Village's compliance with State of Illinois Public Act 85-1142, "An Act in Relation to Tax Increment Financing".

The results of our test indicated that for the items tested, the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois complied with Subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 of Public Act 85-1142.

Aurora, Illinois July 24, 2002 Sill Sanhan ! bo 220

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES

## Last Two Fiscal Years

|                      | <br>2001         | 2002             |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Program Revenues     |                  |                  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | \$<br>8,326,178  | \$<br>8,602,984  |  |  |
| Operating Grants     | 1,275,265        | 1,195,546        |  |  |
| Capital Grants       | 205,975          | 71,547           |  |  |
| General Revenues     |                  |                  |  |  |
| Taxes                | 15,312,930       | 14,377,643       |  |  |
| Investment Income    | 3,058,512        | 1,683,705        |  |  |
| Contributions        | 258,876          | 1,656,621        |  |  |
| Miscellaneous        | <br>597,499      | <br>345,195      |  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES       | \$<br>29,035,235 | \$<br>27,933,241 |  |  |

NOTE: The Village implemented GASB S-34 for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2001.

## Data Source

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION

## Last Two Fiscal Years

|                                |   | 2001       | 2002             |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|------------------|
| Governmental Activities        |   |            | <u>-</u>         |
| General Government             | \$                                      | 3,629,107  | \$<br>3,452,851  |
| Public Safety                  |   | 7,217,248  | 7,864,434        |
| Highways and Streets           |   | 7,313,073  | 7,045,618        |
| Interest                       |   | 367,275    | 359,869          |
| Loss on Sale of Capital Assets | *************************************** | -          | <br>337,522      |
| Total Governmental Activities  |   | 18,526,703 | 19,060,294       |
| Water and Sewer                | •                                       | 7,773,534  | 7,843,152        |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       | \$                                      | 26,300,237 | \$<br>26,903,446 |

NOTE: The Village implemented GASB S-34 for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2001.

## Data Source

## GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year                     | 1993            |       | 1994                                      | 1995          | 1996          | 1997  | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Taxes                           | \$ 8,739,809 \$ | \$ 60 | 8,208,688 \$                              | \$ 8,697,368  | \$ 9,760,527  | \$ 10,845,924 \$ 12,693,151 \$ 14,215,660 \$ 16,782,671 \$ 14,669,961 \$ 13,906,852               | \$ 12,693,151 | \$ 14,215,660 | \$ 16,782,671 | \$ 14,669,961 | \$ 13,906,852 |
| Licenses and Permits            | 792,897         | 24    | 811,147                                   | 825,312       | 1,023,221     | 1,074,564   | 1,288,781     | 1,463,810     | 1,393,245     | 988,926       | 1,008,961     |
| Intergovernmental               | 712,448         | \$    | 773,289                                   | 864,007       | 947,682       | 957,620   | 1,299,122     | 1,196,268     | 1,390,055     | 1,481,240     | 1,267,092     |
| Charges for Services            | 758,142         | 75    | 793,541                                   | 903,086       | 1,353,108     | 1,048,423   | 1,155,991     | 1,617,125     | 1,959,417     | 1,184,448     | 1,127,211     |
| Fines and Forfeits              | 300,815         | 5     | 361,908                                   | 391,191       | 482,805       | 451,877   | 408,897       | 490,583       | 553,822       | 516,655       | 474,092       |
| Investment and<br>Miscellaneous | 864,350         | 0     | 838,885                                   | 1,099,164     | 1,625,505     | 1,589,373   | 1,563,199     | 1,475,584     | 1,622,050     | 1,941,499     | 1,235,509     |
| TOTAL REVENUES                  | \$ 12,168,46    | 1 \$  | \$ 12,168,461 \$ 11,787,458 \$ 12,780,128 | \$ 12,780,128 | \$ 15,192,848 | \$ 15,192,848 \$ 15,967,781 \$ 18,409,141 \$ 20,459,030 \$ 23,701,260 \$ 20,782,729 \$ 19,019,717 | \$ 18,409,141 | \$ 20,459,030 | \$ 23,701,260 | \$ 20,782,729 | \$ 19,019,717 |

NOTE: Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds.

Prior to fiscal year 1994, the Carol Stream Public Library was reported as a blended special revenue fund. Subsequent to fiscal year 1994, it has been excluded from this presentation.

## Data Source

## GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year   | 1993         | 1994                      | 1995          | 9661            | 1997            | 1998            | 1999            | 2000  | 2001          | 2002       |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------------|------------|
| General Government  | \$ 2,648,052 | 2,648,052 \$ 2,859,894 \$ | \$ 3,409,403  | \$ 3,240,119 \$ | \$ 7,006,377 \$ | \$ 3,740,730 \$ | \$ 4,287,370 \$ | \$ 4,506,549 \$   | 3,857,060 \$  | 4,275,162  |
| Public Safety   | 3,269,203    | 3,672,146                 | 4,031,193     | 4,628,206       | 5,114,994       | 5,524,654       | 5,845,017       | 6,194,449   | 7,162,549     | 7,917,016  |
| Highways and Streets  | 2,286,907    | 3,410,390                 | 2,432,846     | 3,229,335       | 7,974,047       | 8,632,883       | 6,141,637       | 5,951,214   | 7,212,635     | 4,691,090  |
| Culture and<br>Recreation                                   | 1,025,808    | 1                         | ι,            | ı               | •               | •               | ı               | •   | ı             |            |
| Capital Outlay  | 426,473      | 32                        | 99            | 1               | ı               | 1               | 1               | 1   | ı             |            |
| TIF Debt Service  | 779,691      | 930,170                   | 925,816       | 930,327         | 5,254,535       | 1,013,745       | 1,055,601       | 563,794   | 439,113       | 447,100    |
| Payment to Escrow Agent                                     | ı            | ı                         | ı             | ı               | ı               | 1               | ı               | 4,392,825   | 1             | ı          |
| Intergovernmental   |              | t                         | 1             |                 |                 | t               | 1               | 2,372,958   | 1             | 1          |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 10,436,134 \$ 10,872,632 \$ 10,799,31 | 10,436,134   | \$ 10,872,632             | \$ 10,799,314 | \$ 12,027,987   | \$ 25,349,953   | \$ 18,912,012   | \$ 17,329,625   | 4 \$ 12,027,987 \$ 25,349,953 \$ 18,912,012 \$ 17,329,625 \$ 23,981,789 \$ 18,671,357 \$ 17,330,368 | 18,671,357 \$ | 17,330,368 |

NOTE: Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds.

Prior to fiscal year 1994, the Carol Stream Public Library was reported as a blended special revenue fund. Subsequent to fiscal year 1994, it has been excluded from this presentation.

## Data Source

# PROPERTY TAX ASSESSED VALUATIONS, RATES AND EXTENSIONS

Last Ten Levy Years

| Tax Levy Year  | ,         | 2001                        |        | 2000                        |             | 1999           |                | 1998                         |              | 1            | 1997           |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Assessed Valuation<br>TIF Districts<br>Village of Carol Stream | •         | \$ 4,313,430<br>884,176,175 |        | \$ 4,069,800<br>830,989,287 | 0 7         | \$ 3,930,670   | 5 <del>4</del> | \$ 40,653,716<br>694,526,467 | 716          | <del>,</del> | \$ 31,444,700  |
| TOTAL ASSESSED<br>VALUATION                                    | 63        | \$ 888,489,605              |        | \$ 835,059,087              | 7           | \$ 783,712,674 | 4              | \$ 735,180,183               | 183          | 59           | \$ 691,430,904 |
|  | Rate*     | Amount                      | Rate*  | Amount                      | Rate*       | Amount         | Rate*          | Amount                       |              | Rate*        | Amount         |
| Tax Extensions<br>General Corporate -<br>Road and Bridge **    | 0.0237 \$ | 209,382                     | 0.0272 | \$ 226,305                  | 5 0.0272    | \$ 212,061     | 1 0.0288       | €                            | 200,466 0.03 | 0.0288 \$    | 190,130        |
| TIF Debt Service   | 6.7133    | 289,574                     | 6.8585 | 279,127                     | 7 6.8124    | 267,773        | 3 7.4123       | 3,013,357                    |              | 7.2617       | 2,283,429      |
| TOTAL TAX EXTENSIONS   | 6.7370 \$ | 498,956                     | 6.8857 | \$ 505,432                  | 2 6.8396 \$ | \$ 479,834     | 4 7.4411       | \$ 3,213,823                 | - 1          | 7.2905 \$    | 2,473,559      |
| Uncollectible Provision***                                     |           | 2%                          |        | 2%                          |             | 2%             |                | 2%                           |              |              | 2%             |

# PROPERTY TAX ASSESSED VALUATIONS, RATES AND EXTENSIONS (Continued)

Last Ten Levy Years

| Tax Levy Year  |           | 9661                      |           | 1995    |                              |           | 1994                          |           | 1993   |                              |           | 1992         |                              |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Assessed Valuation<br>TIF Districts<br>Village of Carol Stream |           | \$ 28,150,569 627,291,792 |           | \$ 16,  | \$ 16,525,756<br>593,300,863 |           | \$ 12,811,866<br>568,806,099  | 99        | \$ 13  | \$ 13,225,046<br>544,179,979 |           | \$ 10        | \$ 10,677,976<br>508,708,166 |
| TOTAL ASSESSED<br>VALUATION                                    |           | \$ 655,442,361            |           | \$ 609, | \$ 609,826,619               |           | \$ 581,617,965                | 55        | \$ 557 | \$ 557,405,025               |           | \$ 519       | \$ 519,386,142               |
|  | Rate*     | Amount                    | Rate*     | Am      | Amount                       | Rate*     | Amount                        | Rate*     | Ā      | Amount                       | Rate*     | Ar           | Amount                       |
| Tax Extensions General Corporate - Road and Bridge**           | 0.0288 \$ | \$ 180,428                | 0.0294    | €9      | 174,460                      | 0.0293 \$ | \$ 166,552                    | .2 0.0284 | €9     | 154,346                      | 0.0315    | <del>∽</del> | 160,046                      |
| TIF Debt Service   | 7.3248    | 2,061,968                 | 7.6579    | 1,      | 1,265,525                    | 7.8436    | 1,004,912                     | 2 7.7591  |        | 1,026,145                    | 7.7476    |              | 827,287                      |
| TOTAL TAX EXTENSIONS   | 7.3536    | 7.3536 \$ 2,242,396       | 7.6873 \$ | - 1     | 1,439,985                    | 7.8729    | 7.8729 \$ 1,171,464 7.7875 \$ | 4 7.7875  | - 11   | 1,180,491                    | 7.7791 \$ | €9           | 987,333                      |
| Uncollectible Provision ***                                    |           | 2%                        |           | 2       | 2%                           | II        | 2%                            |           |        | 2%                           | "         |              | 2%                           |

Property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

## Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

Represents the Village's portion of the Townships' Road and Bridge levy.

Uncollectible provision applies to the Village's portion of the Townships' Road and Bridge levy.

## PROPERTY TAX COLLECTIONS

Last Ten Levy Years

| Tax Levy Year                           | =            | 1992    | 1993  | 1994        |      | 1995  | 1996    | 96        | 1997         | 1998        |        | 1999    |              | 2000  | 2001    |
|---|--------------|---------|---|-------------|------|---|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------------|---|---------|
| General Corporate -<br>Road and Bridge* | <del>.</del> | 149,283 | \$ 149,283 \$ 154,530 \$ 169,325  | \$ 169,32   |      | \$ 176,555 \$ 177,978 \$ 190,082 \$ 210,817 \$ 211,831 \$ 223,312 | \$ 17   | 876,77    | \$ 190,082   | 2 \$ 210,   | 817 \$ | 211,831 | <del>∽</del> | 223,312 \$  | 1       |
| TIF Debt Service                        | ~            | 827,287 | 1,026,145   | 1,006,302   | 2    | 1,252,293   | 1,95    | 1,952,869 | 2,287,395    | 5 2,996,653 | 653    | 268,307 |              | 279,430   | 1       |
| TOTAL COLLECTED ==                      | <b>↔</b>     | 776,570 | \$ 976,570 \$ 1,180,675 \$ 1,175,627 \$ 1,428,848 \$ 2,130,847 \$ 2,477,477 \$ 3,207,470 \$ 480,138 \$ 502,742 \$ | \$ 1,175,62 | 7 \$ | 1,428,848   | \$ 2,13 | 0,847     | \$ 2,477,477 | 7 \$ 3,207, | 470 \$ | 480,138 | ↔            | 502,742 \$  |         |
| LEVY AS EXTENDED ==                     | <b>↔</b>     | )87,333 | \$ 987,333 \$ 1,180,491 \$ 1,171,   | \$ 1,171,46 | \$   | 1,439,985   | \$ 2,24 | 2,396     | 2,473,555    | \$ 3,213,   | 823 \$ | 479,834 | €            | ,464 \$ 1,439,985 \$ 2,242,396 \$ 2,473,559 \$ 3,213,823 \$ 479,834 \$ 505,432 \$ | 498,956 |
| PERCENT COLLECTED ==                    |              | 98.91%  | 100.02%   | 100.36%     | %    | 99.23%  |         | 95.03%    | 100.16%      |             | %08.86 | 100.06% |              | 99.47%  | 0.00%   |

<sup>\*</sup> Represents the Village's Portion of the Townships' Road and Bridge Levy.

## Data Source

Office of the County Treasurer

## ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

## Last Ten Levy Years

| Tax<br>Levy<br>Year | Real<br>Equalized<br>Assessed<br>Value | l Property<br>Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Ratio of Total Assessed Value to Total Estimated Actual Value | Equalization<br>Factor |
|---------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|
|                     |  |  |   |                        |
| 1992                | \$ 519,386,142                         | \$ 1,558,158,426                           | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |
| 1993                | 557,405,025                            | 1,672,215,075                              | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |
| 1994                | 581,617,965                            | 1,744,853,895                              | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |
| 1995                | 609,826,619                            | 1,829,479,857                              | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |
| 1996                | 655,442,361                            | 1,966,327,083                              | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |
| 1997                | 691,430,904                            | 2,074,292,712                              | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |
| 1998                | 735,180,183                            | 2,205,540,549                              | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |
| 1999                | 783,712,674                            | 2,351,138,022                              | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |
| 2000                | 835,059,087                            | 2,505,177,261                              | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |
| 2001                | 888,489,605                            | 2,665,468,815                              | 33.33   | 1.0000                 |

## Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

# PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

Last Ten Levy Years

| Tax Levy Year                                     | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tax Rates*  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Village of Carol Stream                           | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  |
| Carol Stream Public Library                       | 0.2467  | 0.2494  | 0.2578  | 0.2619  | 0.2629  | 0.2670  | 0.2668  | 0.2742  | 0.2658  | 0.2727  |
| Carol Point TIF District                          | 7.7476  | 7.7591  | 7.8436  | 7.6579  | 7.5285  | 7.4474  | 7.4649  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  |
| Geneva Crossing TIF District                      | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0808.9  | 7.0291  | 6.9204  | 6.8124  | 6.8585  | 6.7133  |
| DuPage Airport Authority                          | 0.0941  | 0.1212  | 0.1180  | 0.0651  | 0.0352  | 0.0337  | 0.0322  | 0.0306  | 0.0291  | 0.0271  |
| DuPage County                                     | 0.4493  | 0.4311  | 0.4144  | 0.3798  | 0.3183  | 0.2970  | 0.2831  | 0.2683  | 0.2536  | 0.2353  |
| DuPage County Forest Preserve                     | 0.1670  | 0.1747  | 0.1725  | 0.1692  | 0.1648  | 0.1871  | 0.1849  | 0.1797  | 0.1742  | 0.1654  |
| DuPage Water Commission                           | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  |
| Townships (3)                                     | 0.4187  | 0.3920  | 0.3632  | 0.3320  | 0.2937  | 0.2616  | 0.2293  | 0.2315  | 0.2334  | 0.2199  |
| School Districts (9)                              | 22.1130 | 22.1306 | 23.1381 | 23.4734 | 24.0750 | 24.3799 | 24.3576 | 24.2499 | 24.1782 | 24.0351 |
| Park Districts (2)                                | 0.7822  | 0.7392  | 0.7968  | 0.8150  | 0.7463  | 0.7442  | 0.7501  | 0.6223  | 1.4079  | 1.3744  |
| Mosquito Abatement                                | 0.0241  | 0.0232  | 0.0227  | 0.0221  | 0.0213  | 0.0206  | 0.0199  | 0.0121  | 0.0121  | 0.0188  |
| Fire Districts (2)                                | 0.8666  | 1.9886  | 2.2740  | 2.2782  | 1.9664  | 2.3233  | 2.2979  | 1.3404  | 1.6738  | 1.6489  |
| Wheaton Sanitary District                         | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  | 0.0000  |
| Total Tax Rate per \$100 of<br>Assessed Valuation | 32.9093 | 34.0091 | 35.4011 | 35.4546 | 42.2204 | 42.9909 | 42.8071 | 34.0214 | 35.0866 | 34.7109 |

<sup>\*</sup> Property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

## Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

# RATIO OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| •  |  |                    |                |                |                |                |                |                               |                |                |
|--|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fiscal Year  | 1993   | 1994               | 1995           | 1996           | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000                          | 2001           | 2002           |
|  |  |                    |                |                |                |                |                |                               |                |                |
| (1) Population   | 36,240                                       | 36,882             | 37,284         | 37,793         | 37,793         | 37,982         | 37,982         | 37,982                        | 40,438         | 40,438         |
| (2) Assessed Value                                       | \$ 508,708,166 \$ 544,179,979 \$ 568,806,099 | \$ 544,179,979     | \$ 568,806,099 | \$ 593,300,863 | \$ 627,291,792 | \$ 659,986,204 | \$ 694,526,467 | \$ 694,526,467 \$ 779,782,004 | \$ 830,989,287 | \$ 884,176,175 |
| (3) Gross General Obligation<br>Bonded Debt              | •  | •                  | •              | 1              | •              | •              | ı              | ,                             | ı              | 1              |
| (3) Less<br>Debt Service Funds                           | ı  | •                  | •              | •              | ı              | •              | •              | •                             | •              | . •            |
| Net General<br>Bonded Debt                               | 1  | 1                  | •              | • .            | ,              | •              |                | 1                             |                |                |
| Ratio of Net General<br>Bonded Debt<br>to Assessed Value | 0.00%  | 0.00%              | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%                         | %00.0          | 0.00%          |
| Net General<br>Bonded Debt Per Capita                    | ·<br><del>69</del>                           | ı<br><del>69</del> | ₩              | '<br>↔         |                | · •            |                | · <del>69</del>               | · 69           | · •            |

## Data Sources

- (1) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census
- (2) Office of the County Clerk, Village of Carol Stream portion only.
- (3) Village Records, TIF District is not applicable (1992-1997)

## SCHEDULE OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT

## April 30, 2002

| Governmental Unit                | (1)<br>Gross<br>Bonded Debt | (2) *Percentage of Debt Applicable to Government | (3)  **Government's  Share of Debt |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Village of Carol Stream          | \$ -                        | 100.00 %   | \$ -                               |
| Geneva Crossing TIF District *** | 4,475,000                   | 100.00   | 4,475,000                          |
| DuPage County                    | 190,640,000                 | 3.47   | 6,615,208                          |
| DuPage County Forest Preserve    | 245,971,835                 | 3.47   | 8,535,223                          |
| DuPage Water Commission          | 92,675,000                  | 3.64   | 3,373,370                          |
| School District #25              | 7,414,942                   | 44.31  | 3,285,561                          |
| School District #46              | 254,183,341                 | 2.43   | 6,176,655                          |
| School District #93              | 20,545,000                  | 62.40  | 12,820,080                         |
| School District #87              | 48,385,000                  | 15.74  | 7,615,799                          |
| School District #200             | 74,670,000                  | 6.53   | 4,875,951                          |
| School District #41              | 26,227,693                  | 2.43   | 637,333                            |
| School District #94              | 29,800,000                  | 9.54   | 2,842,920                          |
| Carol Stream Park District       | 19,864,842                  | 87.86  | 17,453,250                         |
| Glen Ellyn Park District         | 1,280,000                   | 1.29   | 16,512                             |
| School District #509             | 42,473,595                  | 1.08   | 458,715                            |
| Carol Stream Fire District       | 4,666,666                   | 92.59  | 4,320,866                          |
| TOTAL                            | \$ 1,063,272,914            |  | \$ 83,502,443                      |
|                                  |                             |  |                                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Determined by ratio of assessed value of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit to value of property subject to taxation in the Village of Carol Stream, Illinois.

## Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amount in column (2) multiplied by amount in column (1).

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Tax increment financing (TIF) debt is secured by the incremental taxes collected from the respective districts and are not general obligations of the Village.

## RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year                                   | 1993*   | 15      | 1994*   | 19      | 1995 *  | . 1   | 1996 *   | 15     | * 1661  |        | 1998 *  | 199      | * 6661 | * 5000    | *       | 2001 *    |         | 2002 *    |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Principal                                     | ↔   | €9      | ı       | ↔       | 1       | 8     | 1        | €9     | ı       | €9     | •       | . 69     | t      | ↔         |         | ·<br>•    | €       | ı         |
| Interest                                      | 1   |         | f       |         | ,       |       | 1        |        | 1       | ·      | ı       |          | 1      |           | ,       | ,         |         | ,         |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE                            | ا<br>چ  | €       | 1       | €       | 1       | ₩.    | ı        | €9     |         | \$     |         | \$       | 1      | 59        | \$      | 1         | 8       |           |
| TOTAL GENERAL<br>GOVERNMENTAL<br>EXPENDITURES | \$ 10,436,134 \$ 10,872,632 \$ 10,799,314 \$ 12,027,987 \$ 25,349,953 \$ 18,912,012 \$ 17,329,625 \$ 23,981,789 \$ 18,671,357 \$ 17,330,368 | \$ 10,8 | 372,632 | \$ 10,3 | 799,314 | \$ 12 | ,027,987 | \$ 25, | 349,953 | \$ 18, | 912,012 | \$ 17,3; | 29,625 | \$ 23,981 | \$ 682, | 18,671,35 | 57 \$ 1 | 7,330,368 |
| RATIO OF DEBT SERVICE                         | (1)   |         |         |         |         |       | ·        |        |         |        | ,       |          |        |           |         |           |         |           |

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES

## Data Source

<sup>\*</sup> The TIF Districts have been excluded and are not applicable for this presentation.

## **DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS**

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | (1)<br>Population | (2)<br>Unemploy-<br>ment<br>Percentage |
|----------------|-------------------|--|
| 1993 *         | 36,240            | 4.7                                    |
| 1994           | 36,882            | 4.3                                    |
| 1995           | 37,284            | 4.0                                    |
| 1996           | 37,793            | 3.2                                    |
| 1997 *         | 37,793            | 3.7                                    |
| 1998           | 37,982            | 3.0                                    |
| 1999           | 37,982 est        | 2.9                                    |
| 2000           | 37,982 est        | 3.0                                    |
| 2001           | 40,438            | 3.5                                    |
| 2002           | 40,438 est        | 5.8                                    |

## Data Sources

- (1) U.S. Census Bureau
  - \* Indicates Special Census
- (2) Illinois Department of Employment Security

## PROPERTY AND CONSTRUCTION VALUES

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        |    |               | (1) Commercial Construction |              |          | (1)<br>esidential<br>nstruction |
|--------|----|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Fiscal |    | Property      | Number                      | ** 1         | Number   |                                 |
| Year   |    | Value         | of Units                    | Value        | of Units | Value                           |
| 1993   | \$ | 1,558,158,426 | 103                         | \$ 8,980,025 | 285      | \$ 25,954,157                   |
| 1994   |    | 1,672,215,075 | 90                          | 13,346,788   | 284      | 29,066,185                      |
| 1995   |    | 1,744,853,895 | 88                          | 21,481,932   | 211      | 14,862,777                      |
| 1996   |    | 1,829,479,857 | 129                         | 43,697,284   | 74       | 5,546,618                       |
| 1997   |    | 1,966,327,083 | 136                         | 59,779,025   | 75       | 10,393,444                      |
| 1998   |    | 2,074,292,712 | 138                         | 87,740,283   | 56       | 8,795,928                       |
| 1999   |    | 2,205,540,549 | 154                         | 82,883,295   | 92       | 15,792,226                      |
| 2000   | J  | 2,351,138,022 | 161                         | 85,514,040   | 65       | 11,695,261                      |
| 2001   |    | 2,505,177,261 | 133                         | 35,758,747   | 2        | 625,000                         |
| 2002   |    | 2,665,468,815 | 117                         | 35,890,894   | 27       | 3,528,120                       |

## Data Source

(1) Village Records

## PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

## April 30, 2002

| Taxpayers                           | Type of Business                    | 2001<br>Assessed<br>Valuation | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Assessed<br>Valuation |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Lake Haven                          | Property Management                 | \$ 7,609,440                  | 0.9 %   |
| Berlin Industries                   | Printing                            | 6,483,670                     | 0.7   |
| Windsor Park Manor                  | Retirement Center                   | 6,062,140                     | 0.7   |
| CB Lies Road, Inc.                  | Real Estate Investment - Industrial | 5,919,090                     | 0.7   |
| Carol Point Business Center         | Real Estate Investment - Industrial | 5,736,720                     | 0.6   |
| Prudential Insurance (MP 437 Tower) | Warehousing and Distribution        | 5,385,350                     | 0.6   |
| American National Bank & Trust Co.  | Real Estate Investment              | 5,178,080                     | 0.6   |
| Covered Bridges                     | Property Management                 | 5,094,390                     | 0.6   |
| Tyndale House Publishers            | Publishing and Distribution         | 4,733,460                     | 0.5   |
| Gary Oliva                          | Real Estate Investment - Industrial | 4,619,950                     | 0.5   |
| Carol Stream Stratford              | Hotel/Motel                         | 4,508,000                     | 0.5   |
| Arch St III                         | Property Management                 | 4,402,750                     | 0.5   |
| Carol Stream Teachers Retirement    | Real Estate Investment - Industrial | 4,333,330                     | 0.5   |
| G E Capital                         | Property Management                 | 4,202,230                     | 0.5   |
| AIMCO Properties, LP                | Property Management                 | 4,149,810                     | 0.5   |
| PM Realty Advisors                  | Property Management                 | 3,988,350                     | 0.5   |
| Metropolitian Life Insurance        | Real Estate Investment - Industrial | 3,873,390                     | 0.4   |
| 1st Industrial Securities           | Warehousing and Distribution        | 3,848,360                     | 0.4   |
| W.W. Grainger, Inc.                 | Warehousing and Distribution        | 3,719,970                     | 0.4   |
| Midwest Holding Corp                | Property Management                 | 3,640,870                     | 0.4   |
| TOTAL                               |                                     | \$ 97,489,350                 | 11.0 %  |

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

| Date of Incorporation         | January 5, 1959           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Form of Government            | Board-Administrator       |
| Geographic Location           | Western Suburb of Chicago |
|                               | Located in DuPage County  |
| Area                          | 10.0 Square Miles         |
| Population                    |                           |
| 1960                          | 863                       |
| 1970                          | 4,434                     |
| 1973                          | 6,193                     |
| 1975                          | 8,537                     |
| 1977                          | 9,460                     |
| 1980                          | 15,472                    |
| 1986                          | 21,954                    |
| 1990                          | 31,716                    |
| 1991                          | 33,759                    |
| 1992                          | 33,946                    |
| 1993                          | 36,240                    |
| 1994                          | 36,882                    |
| 1995                          | 37,284                    |
| 1996                          | 37,793                    |
| 1997                          | 37,793                    |
| 1998                          | 37,982                    |
| 1999                          | 37,982                    |
| 2000                          | 37,982                    |
| 2001                          | 40,438                    |
| 2002                          | 40,438                    |
| Number of Full-Time Employees | 150                       |
| Miles of Streets              | 102.3                     |
| Miles of Sewers               |                           |
| Storm Sewer                   |                           |
| Sanitary Sewer                | 103.0                     |
| Water Main                    | 108.0                     |
| 11 ato1 141a111               | 135.0                     |

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS (Continued)

| Building Inspection              |        |                |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Number of Permits Issued in      | 1991   | 1.000          |
|                                  | 1992   | 1,909          |
|                                  | 1993   | 1,672<br>1,823 |
|                                  | 1994   | 1,820          |
|                                  | 1995   | 1,641          |
|                                  | 1996   | 1,407          |
|                                  | 1997   | 1,648          |
|                                  | 1998   | 1,586          |
|                                  | 1999   | 1,750          |
|                                  | 2000   | 1,761          |
|                                  | 2001   | 1,374          |
|                                  | 2002   | 1,377          |
|                                  |        | 2,5 / /        |
| Value of Construction Authorized | . 1991 | \$ 72,329,048  |
|                                  | 1992   | 59,465,694     |
|                                  | 1993   | 38,625,931     |
|                                  | 1994   | 44,776,530     |
|                                  | 1995   | 44,075,247     |
|                                  | 1996   | 56,148,129     |
|                                  | 1997   | 135,076,010    |
|                                  | 1998   | 114,693,242    |
| •                                | 1999   | 115,924,348    |
|                                  | 2000   | 109,699,684    |
|                                  | 2001   | 44,152,851     |
|                                  | 2002   | 56,455,609     |
|                                  |        | , , , , ,      |
| Police Protection                |        |                |
| Number of Sworn Police Personnel |        | 60             |
| Number of Crossing Guards        |        | 22             |
| Number of Police Vehicles        |        | 53             |
| 7.11 a                           |        |                |
| Library Services                 |        |                |
| Number of Branch Libraries       |        | 1              |
| Number of Books                  |        | 135,412        |
| Number of Registered Borrowers   |        | 26,858         |
| 1999 Book Circulation            |        | 335,898        |
| Number of Audio Visual Items     |        | 11,072         |
|                                  |        | •              |

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS (Continued)

| Municipal Water Utility Population Serviced Rated Daily Pumping Capacity (Lake Michigan Water) Average Daily Pumpage Number of Metered Accounts | 40,438<br>7.58 MGD<br>4.063 MGD<br>10,283 |
|---|---|
| Elections   |   |
| Number of Registered Voters (4/01)  | 18,263                                    |
| Number of Votes Cast in Last Municipal Election (4/01)  | 3,489                                     |
| Percentage of Registered Voters Voting in Last Municipal Election   | 19%                                       |